

Last updated: 06/03/2017

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS AND CITATIONS OF KÁLMÁN GYŐRY

BOOKS

- [GY1] K. Győry, *Résultats effectifs sur la représentation des entiers par des formes décomposables*. Queen's Papers in Pure and Applied Math., No. **56**, Kingston, Canada, 1980.
1. A. Baker, *The Fermat equation and transcendence theory*. Number Theory related to Fermat's last theorem (Cambridge, Mass., 1981), pp. 89-96. Progr. Math. **26**, Birkhäuser, Boston, Mass. 1982, 91. old.
 2. D. Bertrand, M. Laurent, P. Philippon and M. Waldschmidt, *Les nombres transcendants*. Journée Annuelle 1983, Soc. Math. France, Paris, 1983.
 3. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
 - *4. D. Bertrand, M. Emsalem, F. Gramain, M. Huttner, M. Langevin, M. Laurent, M. Mignotte, J. -C. Moreau, P. Philippon, E. Reyssat and M. Waldschmidt, *Les nombres transcendants*. Mémoire Soc. Math. France, No. 13, 1984.
 5. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
 6. J. H. Evertse, *Upper bounds for the number of solutions of certain diophantine equations*. Séminaire de Théorie des Nombres, Paris, 1983-84. Birkhäuser Verlag, 1985. pp. 71-90.
 7. R. C. Mason, *Norm form equations I*. J. Number Theory, **22** (1986), 190-207.
 8. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
 9. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
 - *10. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 11. B. Brindza, *Zeros of polynomials and exponential diophantine equations*. Compositio Math., **61** (1987), 137-157.
 12. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
 13. B. Brindza, *On S -integral solutions of the Catalan equation*. Acta Arith., **48** (1987), 397-411.
 14. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
 15. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.

The sign *x denotes book, monograph.

The sign x* denotes dependent citations.

16. R. C. Mason, *The study of Diophantine equations over function fields*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp 229-247. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988., l. 231. old.
17. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
18. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations over function fields*. Acta Arith., **51** (1988), 61-73.
19. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables*. Math. Comp., **51** (1988), 359-373.
20. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
21. I. Gaál and N. Schulte, *Computing all power integral bases of cubic fields*. Math. Comp., **53** (1989), 689-696.
22. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
23. A. Pethő, *Computational methods for the resolution of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (R. A. Mollin ed.), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1990. pp. 477-492.
24. I. Gaál, *On the computer resolution of index form equations*. Proc. Math. Conf. Kalsk, 1988. pp. 21-27. Zielona Góra, 1990.
- *25. Jean-Pierre Serre, *Lectures on the Mordell-Weil Theorem* (Translated and edited by Martin Brown from notes by Michael Waldschmidt), 2nd ed., Vieweg and Sohn, Braunschweig, Wiesbaden, 1990.
- *26. M. E. Pohst, *Computational Algebraic Number Theory*. Birkhäuser Verlag, 1993.
27. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. Mathematics of Comp., **64** (1995), 819-840.
28. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
- *29. *Number Theory IV*. Transcendental Numbers (A. N. Parshin, I. R. Shafarevich, eds., Encyclopedia of Math. Sci. 44.) Springer, 1998. l. 193, 197-198, 200-201, 203. old.
- *30. A. Pethő, *Algebraische Algorithmen*. Braunschweig/Wiesbaden: Verlag Vieweg, 1999.
31. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
32. Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.
33. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
- *34. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
35. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 165-176.
36. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
37. G. Wüstholz, *One century of logarithmic forms*. in: A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge, 2002. pp. 1-10. l. 6. old.

38. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in families of number fields*. PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2004.
 39. J. Ködmön, *Normaforma egyenletek alkalmazása a kriptográfiában*. PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2004.
 40. A. Bérczes, J. Ködmön and A. Pethő, *A one-way function based on norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **49** (2004), 1-13.
 41. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
 42. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
 43. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 44. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hung. **59** (2009), 53-79.
 45. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 46. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables I: application to norm form equations*. Math. Comp., to appear.
 47. V. Koltunova, *On transcendence of irrationals with non-eventually periodic b -adic expansions*, Master Thesis, Univ. Waterloo, 2010.
 48. Cs. Bertók, L. Hajdu, *A Hasse-type principle for exponential diophantine equations and its applications*, Math. Comput. **85** (2016), 849–860.
 49. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.
- [GY2] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Unit Equations in Diophantine Number Theory*, Cambridge University Press (2015).
1. C. Fuchs, L. Hajdu, *30 years of collaboration*, Periodica Math. Hung., arXiv, 24. nov., 2015.
 2. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
 3. Peter Koymans, *The Catalan Equation*, Master Thesis, Leiden University, 2015.
 4. R. von Känel, B. Matschk, *Solving S -unit, Mordell, Thue-Mahler and generalized Ramanujan-Nagell equations via Shimura-Taniyama conjecture*, arXiv, 2016. may. 19.
- [GY3] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Discriminant Equations in Diophantine Number Theory*, Cambridge University Press (2016).
1. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
 2. R. von Känel, B. Matschk, *Solving S -unit, Mordell, Thue-Mahler and generalized Ramanujan-Nagell equations via Shimura-Taniyama conjecture*, arXiv, 2016. may. 19.

EDITED BOOKS

- [GY4] K. Győry and G. Halász, *Number Theory*. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai **51**, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, 1990.
1. A. Pethő, *Application of Gröbner bases to the resolution of system of norm equations*. Proc. ISSAC'91, (Ed. S. M. Watt), ACM Press 1991, 144-150.
 2. N. Tzanakis and B. M. M. de Weger, *How to explicitly solve a Thue-Mahler equation*. Compositio Math., **84** (1992), 223-288.
 3. A. Pethő, *System of norm equations over cubic number fields*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 111-120.
 4. P. D. T. A. Elliott, *Jonas Kubilius and Probabilistic Number Theory, Some Personal Reflections*, Lithuanian Math. J. **55** (2015), 2-24.
- [GY5] K. Győry, A. Pethő and V. T. Sós, *Number Theory, Diophantine, Computational and Algebraic Aspects*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1998.
- [GY6] K. Győry, H. Iwaniec and J. Urbanowicz, *Number Theory in Progress*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1999.
1. Y. Bilu and R. F. Tichy, *The Diophantine equation $f(x) = g(y)$* . Acta Arith., **95** (2000), 261-288.
 2. Y. Bilu, B. Brindza, P. Kirschenhofer, Á. Pintér and R. F. Tichy, *Diophantine equations and Bernoulli polynomials*. Compositio Math., **131** (2002), 173-188.
 3. S. Porubsky and J. Schönheim, *Covering systems of Paul Erdős past, present and future*. in: Paul Erdős and his Mathematics, Vol I, Springer, 2002 pp. 581-627.
 4. R. M. Avanzi and U. M. Zannier, *Genus one curves defined by separated variable polynomials and a polynomial Pell equation*. Acta Arith., **99** (2001), 227-256.
- [GY7] K. Győry and S. Kanemitsu, *Number Theory and Its Applications*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., Boston-Dordrecht-London, 1999.
- [GY8] J. Pintz, A. Bíró, K. Győry, G. Harcos, M. Simonovits, J. Szabados, *Number Theory, Analysis and Combinatorics*, De Gruyter Proceedings in Mathematics, Budapest: De Gruyter, 2013.
1. P. D. T. A. Elliott, *Jonas Kubilius and Probabilistic Number Theory, Some Personal Reflections*, Lithuanian Math. J. **55** (2015), 2-24.

DISSERTATIONS

- [GY9] K. Győry, *Contributions to the theory of diophantine equations* (in Hungarian). University doctor's thesis, Debrecen, 1966.
- [GY10] K. Győry, *Diophantine investigations in the theory of irreducible polynomials* (in Hungarian). Candidate's thesis, Debrecen, 1972.
1. T. Schmidt, *Beszámoló a hazai algebrai kutatásokról*. Mat. Lapok, **24** (1973), 191-200. l. 197. old.

2. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
3. Á. Fazekas and I. Gerják, *Schur-típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Mat. Lapok, **30** (1979-1982), 237-260.

[GY11] K. Győry, *Effective finiteness theorems for diophantine problems and their applications* (in Hungarian). Academic doctor's thesis, Debrecen, 1983.

1. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
2. B. Brindza, *On the equation $f(x) = y^m$ over finitely generated domains*. Acta Math. Hungar., **53** (1989), 377-383.
3. J. Végső, *Polinomok hatványértékei végesen generált gyűrűk felett*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1993.
4. J. Végső, *On superelliptic equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **44** (1994), 183-187.
5. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.

RESEARCH PAPERS

- [GY12] K. Györy, *On the diophantine equations $\binom{n}{2} = a^l$ and $\binom{n}{3} = a^l$* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok **14** (1963), 322-329.
1. Á. Pintér, *Újabb eredmények a diofantoszi egyenletek elméletében*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1992.
 2. Á. Pintér, *On some arithmetical properties of Stirling numbers*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **40** (1992), 91-95.
 3. Á. Pintér, *A new solution of two old diophantine equations*, Technical Report No. **92**, 1993.
- [GY13] K. Györy and Á. Pethő, *On solutions with "many" zeros in homogeneous linear equation systems* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok **16** (1965), 267-273.
- 1.* Á. Pethő, *Die Theorie der "einfachen" chemischen Reaktionen in der Stochiometrie*. Z. Physik. Chemie Neue Folge, **45** (1965), 89-95, 92.old.
 - 2.* Á. Pethő, *On a class of solutions of algebraic homogeneous linear equations*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **18** (1967), 19-23.
- [GY14] Z. Daróczy and K. Györy, *Die Cauchysche Funktionalgleichung über diskrete Mengen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **13** (1966), 249-256.
- 1.* Z. Daróczy and L. Losonczy, *über die Erweiterung der auf einer Punktmenge additiven Funktionen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **14** (1967), 239-245.
 2. J. Aczél, J. A. Baker, D. Ž. Djoković, Pl. Kannappan and F. Radó, *Extensions of certain homomorphisms of subsemigroups to homomorphisms of groups*. Aequationes Math., **6** (1971), 263-271.
 3. M. Kuczma, *Functional equations on restricted domains*. Aequationes Math., **18** (1978), 1-34.
 4. G. Dhombres and R. Ger, *Conditional Cauchy equations*. Glasnik Mat., **13** (1978), 39-63.
 - *5. M. Kuczma, *An introduction to the theory of functional equations and inequalities*. Warszawa-Kraków-Katowice, 1985.
 - *6. J. Aczél and G. Dhombres, *Functional equations in several variables*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1989.
- [GY15] K. Györy, *über die diophantische Gleichung $x^p + y^p = cz^p$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen **13** (1966), 301-306.
1. J. M. Gandhi, *Generalized Fermat's last theorem and regular primes*. Proc. Japan Acad., **46** (1970), 626-629.
 2. J. M. Gandhi, *On generalized Fermat's last theorem II*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **256** (1972), 163-167.
 3. J. M. Gandhi, *Euler's numbers and the Diophantine equation $x^l + y^l = cz^l$* . Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **24** (1973), 21-26.
 4. K. Inkeri, *On the unsolvability of some diophantine equations of a modified Fermat type*. Mathematika, **27** (1980), 179-187.
 5. N. Terai, *On the Diophantine equations on binomial coefficients*. Analytic Number Theory and Related Topics. Kyoto, 2000. 229-236.

6. N. Terai, *On the diophantine equations $\binom{n}{2} = cx^l$ and $\binom{n}{3} = cx^l$* . Tokyo J. Math., **25** (2002), 209-220.
 7. P. Mihăilescu, *On solutions of the equation $X^n + Y^n = BZ^n$ with prime $n|BZ$* , Acta Arith., **136** (2009), 1-6.
 8. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
- [GY16] K. Győry, *On the diophantine equation $x^p + y^p = cz^p$* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok **18** (1967), 93-96.
1. J. Fehér and P. Kiss, *A note on super pseudoprime numbers*. Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest. Eötvös, Sect. Math., **26** (1983), 157-159.
 - *2. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
- [GY17] K. Győry, *Note sur un théorème de H. Davenport et de K. F. Roth*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **14** (1967), 331-336.
- *1. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.
- [GY18] K. Győry, *Sur une classe des équations diophantiennes*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **15** (1968), 165-179.
1. W. M. Schmidt, *Linearformen mit algebraischen Koeffizienten II*. Math. Ann., **191** (1971), 1-20.
 2. W. M. Schmidt, *Approximation to algebraic numbers*. Enseign. Math., **17** (1971), 188-253.
 - *3. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.
- [GY19] K. Győry and B. Kovács, *On a number-theoretical congruence* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok **19** (1968), 109-116.
- [GY20] K. Győry, *Sur une classe des équations diophantiques* Number Theory. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai **2**, pp. 111-116. North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam-London, 1969.
- *1. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.
- [GY21] K. Győry, *Note on the paper of W. M. Schmidt "Some diophantine equations in three variables with only finitely many solutions"*. Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest. Eötvös, Sect. Math. **12** (1969), 67-71.
1. A. Pethő, *Normforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
 - *2. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.
 3. P. Warkentin, *Die Normformgleichung in 4 und 5 Variablen*. Archiv der Math., **49** (1987), 214-226.

[GY22] K. Györy, *Représentation des nombres par des formes décomposables I*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **16** (1969), 253-263.

1. W. M. Schmidt, *Approximation to algebraic numbers*. Enseign. Math., **17** (1971), 188-253.
- *2. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
3. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
- *4. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.

[GY23] K. Györy and L. Lovász, *Representation of integers by norm forms II*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **17** (1970), 173-181.

1. A. Pethő, *über die Darstellung der rationalen Zahlen durch Normformen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **21** (1974), 31-38.
2. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak eloszlásáról*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1975.
3. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
- *4. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
5. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
- *6. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.
- *7. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.

[GY24] K. Györy, *Sur l'irréductibilité d'une classe des polynômes I*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **18** (1971), 289-307.

1. A. Pethő, *über die Darstellung der rationalen Zahlen durch Normformen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **21** (1974), 31-38.
2. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
- *3. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
4. Á. Fazekas and I. Gerják, *Schur-típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Mat. Lapok, **30** (1979-1982), 237-260.
5. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
6. G. Niklasch, *Family portraits of exceptional units*. (Max Planck Inst., Preprint, 1996 május 4)
7. K. Wildanger, *Über das Lösen von Einheiten- und Indexformgleichungen in algebraischen Zahlkörpern mit einer Anwendung auf die Bestimmung aller ganze Punkte einer Mordellschen Kurve*. Dissertation, Berlin, 1997, 23. és 31. old.
8. G. Niklasch, *Counting exceptional units*. Collect. Math., **48** (1997), 195-207.
9. A. Schinzel, *Reducibility of polynomials over Kroneckerian fields*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 473-477.

10. K. Wildanger, *Über das Lösen von Einheiten- und Indexformgleichungen in algebraischen Zahlkörpern*. J. Number Theory, **82** (2000), 188-224.
- *11. A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.
12. A. I. Bonciocat and A. Zaharescu, *Irreducibility results for compositions of polynomials with integer coefficients*, Monatshefte Math. **149** (2006), 31-41.
- [GY25] K. Györy, *Sur l'irréductibilité d'une classe des polynômes II*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **19** (1972), 293-326.
1. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
 - *2. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
 3. Á. Fazekas and I. Gerják, *Schur-típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Mat. Lapok, **30** (1979-1982), 237-260.
 - *4. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 - *5. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 6. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
 - *7. A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.
 8. A. I. Bonciocat and A. Zaharescu, *Irreducibility results for compositions of polynomials with integer coefficients*, Monatshefte Math. **149** (2006), 31-41.
 9. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
- [GY26] K. Györy, *Sur les polynômes à coefficients entiers et de discriminant donné*. Acta Arith. **23** (1973), 419-426.
- *1. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*. Warszawa, 1974, 79.old.
 2. W. M. Schmidt, *Applications of Thue's method in various branches of number theory*. Proc. Internat. Congress of Math. (Vancouver, B. C., 1974), Vol. I, pp. 177-185. Montreal, 1975.
 3. L. A. Trelina, *Algebraic integers with discriminants that contain fixed prime divisors* (in Russian), Mat. Zametki, **21** (1977), 289-296.
 - *4. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
 5. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.
 6. K. Girstmair, *On root polynomials of cyclic cubic equations*. Arch. Math., **36** (1981), 313-326.
 - *7. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 - *8. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 9. H. Zantema, *Class numbers and units*. Computational methods in number theory, Vol. II. pp. 213-234. Amsterdam, 1982.

10. L. A. Trelina, *Representation of powers by polynomials in the field of algebraic numbers. (Russian)* Dokl. BSSR, **29** (1985), 5-8.
11. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant.* Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
12. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
- *13. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations.* Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
14. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
15. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik.* Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
16. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields.* Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
17. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik.* Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- *18. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. I. 745-746. old.
19. J. W. S. Cassels, *Trygve Nagell.* Acta Arith., **55** (1990), 109-112.
20. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms.* Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
- *21. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations.* Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
22. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for reduced binary forms.* J. Reine Angew. Math., **434** (1993), 159-190.
23. G. Niklasch, *Family portraits of exceptional units.* (Max Planck Inst., Preprint, 1996 május 4)
24. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic.* Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.
25. G. Niklasch, *Counting exceptional units.* Collect. Math., **48** (1997), 195-207.
26. A. Bérczes, B. Brindza and L. Hajdu, *On power values of polynomials.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 375-381.
- *27. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese).* Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
28. A. Pethő, *The first hundred years of algorithmic theory of Diophantine equations.* Analytic Number Theory, RIMS Kokyuroku 1219, Kyoto, 2001. pp. 158-184.
- *29. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
30. A. Q. Yingst, *A characterization of homeomorphic Bernoulli trial measures*, PhD dissertation, Univ. of North Texas, 2006.
31. R. D. Mauldin, *A characterization of homeomorphic Bernoulli trial measures*, PhD thesis, Univ. Texas, 2006.
- *32. J. H. Silverman, *The Arithmetic of Dynamical Systems*, Springer-Verlag, GTM 241, 2007., 511 + ix pages.

33. A. Q. Yingst, *A characterization of homeomorphic Bernoulli trial measures*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **360** (2008), 1103–1131 (electronic).
34. G. Niklasch, *Power bases of invariant values in cyclic cubic fields*, to appear.
- *35. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
36. J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411–422.

[GY27] K. Györy, *Sur les polynômes à coefficients entiers et de discriminant donné II*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **21** (1974), 125–144.

1. R. Wasén, *On additive relations between algebraic integers of bounded norm*. Théorie Additive des Nombres, Bordeaux, 1977. pp. 154–159.
2. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
3. L. A. Trelina, *Algebraic integers with discriminants that contain fixed prime divisors* (in Russian), Mat. Zametki, **21** (1977), 289–296.
4. L. A. Trelina, *The greatest prime divisor of an index form* (in Russian). Dokl. Akad. Nauk. BSSR, **21** (1977), 975–976.
5. H. W. Lenstra Jr., *Euclidean number fields of large degree*. Invent. Math., **38** (1977), 237–254.
6. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
- *7. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
8. Á. Fazekas and I. Gerják, *Schur-típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Mat. Lapok, **30** (1979–1982), 237–260.
9. R. Tijdeman, *Exponential Diophantine Equations*. Proc. Internat. Congress of Math. (Helsinki, 1978), pp. 381–387. Helsinki, 1980.
10. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations*. (Russian) Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3–68.
- *11. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
- *12. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
13. H. Zantema, *Class numbers and units*. Computational methods in number theory, Vol. II. pp. 213–234. Amsterdam, 1982.
- *14. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
15. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1–12 (1986).
16. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21–27.
17. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
18. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109–122.
19. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133–146.

20. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
21. A. Leutbecher and G. Niklasch, *On cliques of exponential units and Lenstra's construction of Euclidean fields*. Number Theory (Ulm, 1987), Lecture Notes in Math. 1380, Springer Verlag, 1989. pp. 150-178.
- *22. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. 1. 745-746. old.
23. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
- *24. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
25. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for reduced binary forms*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **434** (1993), 159-190.
26. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
- *27. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
28. J. F. Thunder, *On Thue inequalities and a conjecture of Schmidt*. J. Number Theory, **52** (1995), 319-328.
29. G. Niklasch, *Family portraits of exceptional units*. (Max Planck Inst., Preprint, 1996 május 4)
30. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic*. Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.
31. B. Brindza, *On large values of binary forms*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **26** (1996), 839-845.
32. M. E. Zieve, *Cycles of polynomial mappings*, PhD dissertation, Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1996.
33. G. Niklasch, *Counting exceptional units*. Collect. Math., **48** (1997), 195-207.
34. K. Wildanger, *über das Lösen von Einheiten-und Indexformgleichungen in algebraischen Zahlkörpern mit einer Anwendung auf die Bestimmung aller ganze Punkte einer Mordellschen Kurve*. Dissertation, Berlin, 1997, 23. és 31. old.
35. A. Bérczes, B. Brindza and L. Hajdu, *On power values of polynomials*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 375-381.
- *36. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- *37. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
38. K. Wildanger, *über das Lösen von Einheiten-und Indexformgleichungen in algebraischen Zahlkörpern*. J. Number Theory, **82** (2000), 188-224.
39. Y. Bugeaud and L. Hajdu, *Lower bounds for the difference $ax^n - by^m$* . Acta Math. Hungar., **87** (2000), 279-286.
40. I. Pink, *On the differences between polynomial values, and perfect powers*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **63** (2003), 461-472.
- *41. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.

42. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
43. A. Q. Yingst, *A characterization of homeomorphic Bernoulli trial measures*, PhD dissertation, Univ. of North Texas, 2006.
44. R. D. Mauldin, *A characterization of homeomorphic Bernoulli trial measures*, PhD thesis, Univ. Texas, 2006.
- *45. J. H. Silverman, *The Arithmetic of Dynamical Systems*, Springer-Verlag, GTM 241, 2007., 511 + ix pages.
46. A. Q. Yingst, *A characterization of homeomorphic Bernoulli trial measures*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **360** (2008), 1103–1131 (electronic).
47. S. Akhtari and R. Okazaki, *Quartic Thue equations*, J. Number Theory **130** (2010), 40–60.
48. K. Foster, *HT90 and "simplest" number fields*, Illinois J. Math., **55** (2011), 1621–1625.
49. G. Niklasch, *Power bases of invariant values in cyclic cubic fields*, to appear.
50. S. Akhtari, *Representation of unity by binary forms*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **364** (2012), 2129–2155.
51. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.
52. S. Akhtari, *Representation of small integers by binary forms*, Quart. J. Math., **66** (2015), 1009–1054.
53. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
- [GY28] K. Györy, *Professor Dr. Andor Kertész (1929–1974)*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **21** (1974), 159–160.
1. M. Stern, *In memoriam Andor Kertész (1929–1974)*. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, **34** (1985), 157–158.
- [GY29] K. Györy, *Sur une classe des corps de nombres algébriques et ses applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **22** (1975), 151–175.
1. C. J. Parry, *Correction to: "Units of algebraic number-fields" (J. Number Theory 7 (1975), 385–388)*. J. Number Theory **9** (1977), 278. A korrigált Corollary 2 Györytől származik.
2. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
3. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
4. V. Ennola, *J-fields generated by roots of cyclotomic integers*. Mathematika, **25** (1978), 242–250.
5. P. E. Blanksby and J. H. Loxton, *A note on the characterization of CM-fields*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, **26** (1978), 26–30.
- *6. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
7. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
8. V. Ennola, *On the representation of units by cyclotomic polynomials*. Acta Arith., **36** (1980), 165–170.

9. A. Pethő, *über die Verteilung der Lösungen von S -Normformen Gleichungen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **29** (1982), 1-17.
10. A. Bazylewicz, *Traces of monomials in algebraic numbers*. Acta Arith., **41** (1982), 101-116.
- *11. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
12. C. W. Lloyd-Smith, *On minimal diameters of algebraic integers in J -fields*. J. Number Theory, **21** (1985), 299-318.
13. P. E. Blanksby, *Greatest distance between zeros of integral polynomials*, in: Elementary and analytic theory of numbers, PWN, Warsaw, 1985., pp. 21-30.
- *14. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
15. A. Leutbecher and G. Niklasch, *On cliques of exponential units and Lenstra's construction of Euclidean fields*. Number Theory (Ulm, 1987), Lecture Notes in Math. 1380, Springer Verlag, 1989. pp. 150-178.
- *16. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. l. 745-746. old.
17. M. E. Zieve, *Cycles of polynomial mappings*, PhD dissertation, Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1996.
18. R. Okazaki, *Inclusion of CM -fields and divisibility of relative class numbers*. Acta Arith., **92** (2000), 319-338.
- *19. A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- *20. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
21. K. Foster, *HT90 and "simplest" number fields*, Illinois J. Math., **55** (2011), 1621-1625.
22. Y. Aubry, D. Poulakis, *Thue equations and CM -fields*, Ramanujan J. (2016), DOI: 10.1007/s11139-015-9749-x.

[GY30] K. Győry and A. Pethő, *Sur la distribution des solutions des équations du type "norme-forme"*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. **26** (1975), 135-142.

- 1.* A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak eloszlásáról*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1975.
- 2.* A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
3. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.
- 4.* A. Pethő, *Beiträge zur Theorie der S -Ordnungen*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **37** (1981), 51-57.
- 5.* A. Pethő, *über die Verteilung der Lösungen von S -Normformen Gleichungen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **29** (1982), 1-17.
- *6. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
7. H. J. Bartels, *Uniform distribution in linear algebraic groups and related Diophantine problems*, in: Quadratic and Hermitian forms, pp. 209-229. CMS Conf. Proc. 4, AMS, Providence, 1984.

8. I. E. Shparlinski, *Arithmetic properties of solutions of norm form equations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **44** (1989), 183-184.
- *9. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. l. 745-746. old.
10. G. R. Everest, *On the solutions of norm form equation.* Amer. J. Math., **114** (1992), 667-682.
- *11. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
12. K. Gyarmati, *On the density of integers with consecutive divisors*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **74** (2009), 1-17.

[GY31] K. Györy, *Sur les polynômes à coefficients entiers et de discriminant donné III.* Publ. Math. Debrecen **23** (1976), 141-165.

1. R. Wasén, *On additive relations between algebraic integers of bounded norm.* Théorie Additive des Nombres, Bordeaux, 1977. pp. 154-159.
2. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései.* Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
3. L. A. Trelina, *The greatest prime divisor of an index form* (in Russian). Dokl. Akad. Nauk. BSSR, **21** (1977), 975-976.
- *4. M. Mignotte, *Approximation des nombres algébriques*, Publ. Math. d'Orsay, No. 77-74. Université de Paris-Sud, Orsay, 1977. 136 pp., l. iii old.
5. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről.* Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
- *6. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
7. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról.* Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
8. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.
- *9. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
- *10. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
11. A. Baker, *Diophantine analysis and transcendence theory.* Selected studies: Physics-astrophysics, mathematics, history of science, pp. 149- 161, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1982, 156. old.
12. A. Bremner, *Integral generators in a certain quartic field and related diophantine equations.* Michigan Math. J., **32** (1985), 295-319.
- *13. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations.* Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
14. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant.* Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
15. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
16. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai.* Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
17. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.

18. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
19. A. Bremner, *On power bases in cyclotomic number fields*. J. Number Theory, **28** (1988), 288-298.
20. I. Gaál and N. Schulte, *Computing all power integral bases of cubic fields*. Math. Comp., **53** (1989), 689-696.
21. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
22. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
23. I. Gaál, *On the computer resolution of index form equations*. Proc. Math. Conf. Kalsk, 1988. pp. 21-27. Zielona Góra, 1990.
- *24. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. l. 745-746. old.
25. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of index form equations in biquadratic number fields I*. J. Number Theory, **38** (1991), 18-34.
26. B. Kovács and A. Pethő, *Number systems in integral domains, especially in orders of algebraic number fields*. Acta Sci. Math. (Szeged), **55** (1991), 287-299.
27. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of some diophantine equations*. Computational Number Theory (Debrecen, 1989), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1991. pp. 261-280.
28. Luo Cheng Hui, *Constructions of power bases of cyclotomic fields*. Chinese Ann. Math., **13** (1992), 244-250.
- *29. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
- *30. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
31. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic*. Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.
32. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *Simultaneous representation of integers by a pair of ternary quadratic forms - with an application to index form equations in quartic number fields*. J. Number Theory, **57** (1996), 90-104.
33. I. Gaál, *Computing all power integral bases in orders of totally real cyclic sextic number fields*. Math. Comp., **65** (1996), 801-822.
34. G. Niklasch, *Family portraits of exceptional units*. (Max Planck Inst., Preprint, 1996 május 4)
35. I. Gaál, *Hatvány egész bázisok algebrai számtestekben*. Habilitációs tézisek, Debrecen, 1997.
36. K. Wildanger, *über das Lösen von Einheiten-und Indexformgleichungen in algebraischen Zahlkörpern mit einer Anwendung auf die Bestimmung aller ganze Punkte einer Mordellschen Kurve*. Dissertation, Berlin, 1997, 23. és 31. old.
37. G. Niklasch, *Counting exceptional units*. Collect. Math., **48** (1997), 195-207.
38. L. Robertson, *Power bases for cyclotomic integer rings*. J. Number Theory, **69** (1998), 98-118.
- *39. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.

40. I. Gaál, *Computing power integral bases in algebraic number fields*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, 243-254
41. J. M. Thuswaldner, *The sum of digits function in number fields*. Bull. London. Math. Soc., **30** (1998), 37-45.
- *42. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
43. J. M. Thuswaldner, *The sum of digits function in number fields: distribution in residue classes*. J. Number Theory, **74** (1999), 111-125.
44. A. C. Kable, *Power bases in dihedral quartic fields*. J. Number Theory, **76** (1999), 120-129.
45. I. Gaál, *Power integral bases in algebraic number fields*. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Comp., **18** (1999), 61-87.
- *46. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
47. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
48. I. Gaál, *Solving index form equations in fields of degree 9 with cubic subfields*. J. Symbolic Computation, **30** (2000), 181-193.
49. K. Wildanger, *über das Lösen von Einheiten-und Indexformgleichungen in algebraischen Zahlkörpern*. J. Number Theory, **82** (2000), 188-224.
50. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
51. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
52. L. Robertson, *Power bases for 2-power cyclotomic fields*. J. Number Theory, **88** (2001), 169-209.
53. A. Pethő, *Index form surfaces and construction of elliptic curves over large finite fields*. in: Public-Key Cryptography and Computational Number Theory (K. Alster, J. Urbanowicz, H. C. Williams eds), de Gruyter, 2001. pp. 239-247.
54. I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
55. W. Müller, J. M. Thuswaldner and R. F. Tichy, *Fractal properties of number systems*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **42** (2001), 51-68.
56. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
57. I. Járasi, *Computing all elements of given index in sextic fields with a cubic subfield*. Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **10** (2002), 49-59.
- *58. I. Gaál, *Diophantine equations and power integral bases*. Birkhäuser, 2002.
59. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in orders of composite fields II*. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Math., **46** (2003), 35-41.
60. I. Gaál and P. Olajos, *Recent results on power integral bases of composite fields*. Acta Acad. Paed. Agriensis, Sect. Math., **30** (2003), 45-54.
61. I. Járasi, *Power integral bases in sextic fields with a cubic subfield*. Acta Sci. Math. (Szeged), **69** (2003), 3-15.
- *62. S. Schmitt and H. Zimmer, *Elliptic curves: a computational approach*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2003.

63. A. Pethő, *Connections between power integral bases and radix representations in algebraic number fields*. in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 115-125.
64. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in composite fields*, in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 105-114.
65. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in families of number fields*. PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2004.
66. S. Akiyama, T. Borbély, H. Brunotte, A. Pethő and J. M. Thuswaldner, *On a generalization of the radix representation - a survey*. Fields Institute Communications, **41** (2004), 19-27.
- *67. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
68. L. Miller-Sims and L. Robertson, *Power integral bases for real cyclotomic fields*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. **71** (2005), 167-173.
69. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
70. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in the family of simplest quartic fields*. Experiment. Math. **14** (2005), 129-139.
71. H. Brunotte, A. Huszti and A. Pethő, *Bases of canonical number systems in quartic algebraic number fields*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **18** (2006), 537-557.
72. I. Gaál and L. Robertson, *Power integral bases in prime-power cyclotomic fields*, J. Number Theory **120** (2006), 372-384.
73. P. Ribenboim, *Finite sets of binary forms*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **68** (2006), 261-282.
74. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
- *75. J. H. Silverman, *The Arithmetic of Dynamical Systems*, Springer-Verlag, GTM 241, 2007., 511 + ix pages.
76. A. Huszti, *Generalized number systems and secure electronic elections*, PhD thesis, Univ. Debrecen, Debrecen, 2008.
77. G. Ranieri, *Générateurs de l'anneau des entiers d'une extension cyclotomique*, J. Num Theory, **128** (2008), 1576-1586.
78. K. Draziotis and D. Poulakis, *Solving the Diophantine equation $y^2 = x(x^2 - n^2)$* , J. Number Theory **129** (2009), 102-121.
79. S. Akhtari and R. Okazaki, *Quartic Thue equations*, J. Number Theory **130** (2010), 40-60.
80. G. Niklasch, *Power bases of invariant values in cyclic cubic fields*, to appear.
81. G. Ranieri, *Power bases for rings of integers of abelian imaginary fields*, J. London Math. Soc. **82** (2010), 144-166.
82. L. Robertson, *Monogeneity in cyclotomic fields*, Int. J. Number Theory **6** (2010), 1589-1607.
83. V. Ziegler, *On unit power integral bases of $\mathbb{Z}[\sqrt[4]{m}]$* , Periodica Math. Hung. **63** (2011), 101-112.
84. A. Pethő and V. Ziegler, *On biquadratic fields that admit unit power integral basis*, Acta Math. Hungar. **133** (2011), 221-241.
85. J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411-422.

86. J. Gonzalez and S. Molina, *The kernel of Ribet's isogeny for genus three Shimura curves*, mathematikuni-bielefeld.de 2011, pp. 23.
- *87. O. Bordell, *Algebraic Number Fields*, Arithmetic Tales, 2012, Springer Verlag.
88. S. Akizuki, K. Ota, *On power bases for rings of integers of relative Galois extensions*, Bulletin of the London Mathematical Society **45** (2012) 447-452.
89. G. Peruginelli, *Integral-valued polynomials over the set of algebraic integers of bounded degree*, J. Num. Theory **137** (2014), 241-255.
90. L. Robertson and R. Russel, *A Hybrid Gröbner bases approach to computing power integral bases*, Acta Math. Hung., **147** (2015), 427-437.
- [GY32] K. Györy, *Polynomials with given discriminant*. Topics in Number Theory. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai **13**, pp. 65-78. North-Holland Publ. Comp., 1976.
- *1. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
2. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.
- *3. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
4. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
5. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
6. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
7. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
8. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- *9. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
10. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic*. Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.
11. N. P. Smart, *Solving discriminant form equations via unit equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **21** (1996), 367-374.
- [GY33] K. Györy and J. Rimán, *On irreducibility criteria of Schur type* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok **24** (1973), 225-253 (1977).
- 1.* J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
2. Á. Fazekas and I. Gerják, *Schur-típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Mat. Lapok, **30** (1979-1982), 237-260.
- 3.* J. Rimán, *Speciális polinomok irreducibilitásáról*. Acta Acad. Paed. Agriensis, Sect. Math., **21** (1993), 143-153.
4. C. Heuberger, *On general families of parametrized Thue equations*. in: Algebraic number theory and diophantine analysis, de Gruyter, 2000, 215-238.

- [GY34] K. Györy and A. Pethő, *über die Verteilung der Lösungen von Normformen Gleichungen II*. Acta Arith. **32** (1977), 349-363.
- 1.* A. Pethő, *Normforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
 - 2.* A. Pethő, *über die Verteilung der Lösungen von S-Normformen Gleichungen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **29** (1982), 1-17.
 - *3. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 - *4. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. l. 745-746. old.
 5. G. R. Everest, *On the solutions of norm form equation*. Amer. J. Math., **114** (1992), 667-682.
 - *6. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
 - *7. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
 8. K. Gyarmati, *On the density of integers with consecutive divisors*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **74** (2009), 1-17.
- [GY35] K. Györy and W. Leahey, *A note on Hilbert class fields of algebraic number fields*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. **29** (1977), 251-254.
- *1. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. l. 745-746. old.
- [GY36] K. Györy, *Représentation des nombres entiers par des formes binaires*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **24** (1977), 363-375.
1. R. Wasén, *On additive relations between algebraic integers of bounded norm*. Théorie Additive des Nombres, Bordeaux, 1977. pp. 154-159.
 - *2. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
 3. V. Ennola, *On the representation of units by cyclotomic polynomials*. Acta Arith., **36** (1980), 165-170.
 4. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.
 - *5. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.
 - *6. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 - *7. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
 8. Y. Aubry, D. Poulakis, *Thue equations and CM-fields*, Ramanujan J. (2016), DOI: 10.1007/s11139-015-9749-x.
- [GY37] K. Györy and Z. Z. Papp, *On discriminant form and index form equations*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. **12** (1977), 47-60 (1980).
- 1.* Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.

2. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
- *3. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
- *4. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
5. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
6. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
7. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
8. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
9. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
10. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
11. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
12. I. Gaál and N. Schulte, *Computing all power integral bases of cubic fields*. Math. Comp., **53** (1989), 689-696.
13. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
14. I. Gaál, *On the computer resolution of index form equations*. Proc. Math. Conf. Kalsk, 1988. pp. 21-27. Zielona Góra, 1990.
- *15. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. 1. 745-746. old.
16. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of index form equations in biquadratic number fields I*. J. Number Theory, **38** (1991), 18-34.
17. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
18. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
19. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *20. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.

[GY38] K. Győry, *On polynomials with integer coefficients and given discriminant IV*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **25** (1978), 155-167.

1. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
- *2. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
3. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.

4. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations. (Russian)* Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.
5. B. Kovács, *Canonical number systems in algebraic number fields.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **37** (1981), 405-407.
- *6. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns (in Russian)*, Moszkva, 1982.
- *7. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem (in Russian)*, Moszkva, 1982.
8. B. Kovács, *CNS rings.* Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 34, Topics in classical number theory, (Budapest,1981). North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1984. pp. 961-971.
9. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant.* Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
10. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
- *11. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations.* Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
12. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
13. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik.* Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
14. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields.* Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
15. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik.* Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- *16. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended editon). Springer Verlag, 1990. I. 745-746. old.
- *17. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields.* Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
- *18. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations.* Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
19. N. P. Smart, *Solving a quartic discriminant form equation.* Publ. Math. Debrecen, **43** (1993), 29-39.
20. Á. Pintér, *On the magnitude of integer points on elliptic curves.* Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., **52** (1995), 195-199.
21. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic.* Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.
- *22. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations.* Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- *23. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese).* Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- *24. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
25. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles.* PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
- *26. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.

27. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in families of number fields*. PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2004.

[GY39] K. Györy and Z. Z. Papp, *Effective estimates for the integer solutions of norm form and discriminant form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **25** (1978), 311-325.

1.* Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.

*2. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.

3. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.

4. S. V. Kotov, *On diophantine equations of norm form type II*. (in Russian) Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk BSSR, Preprint No. 10 (90), Minsk, 1980.

5. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Achievements and problems of the theory of Diophantine approximations*. (Russian) Uspekhi Mat. Nauk, **35** (1980), 3-68.

6. R. Tijdeman, *Exponential Diophantine Equations*. Proc. Internat. Congress of Math. (Helsinki, 1978), pp. 381-387. Helsinki, 1980.

7. S. V. Kotov, *On diophantine equations of norm form type I*. (in Russian) Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk BSSR, Preprint No. 9 (89), Minsk, 1980.

*8. N. I. Feldman, *Approximation to algebraic numbers* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1981.

*9. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.

*10. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.

11. A. Baker, *Diophantine analysis and transcendence theory*. Selected studies: Physics-astrophysics, mathematics, history of science, pp. 149- 161, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1982, 156. old.

12. S. V. Kotov, *Effective bound for the solutions of a class of diophantine equations of norm form type* (in Russian) Mat. Zametki, **33** (1983), 801-806.

13. S. V. Kotov, *Effective bound for the absolute values of the solutions of diophantine equations of norm form type*. Math. Notes, **33** (1983), 411-414.

14. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.

15. S. V. Kotov, *Effective analysis of diophantine equations of norm form type*. All-union conference on number theory and its applications, Tbilisi, 1985. pp. 114-115.

16. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.

17. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.

*18. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.

19. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).

20. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
21. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
22. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
23. P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
24. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
25. A. Pethő, *Computational methods for the resolution of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (R. A. Mollin ed.), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1990. pp. 477-492.
26. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of some diophantine equations*. Computational Number Theory (Debrecen, 1989), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1991. pp. 261-280.
- *27. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
28. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
29. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. Mathematics of Comp., **64** (1995), 819-840.
30. M. Bennett, *Solving norm form equations via lattice basis reduction*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **26** (1996), 815-837.
31. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
32. I. Gaál, *Hatvány egész bázisok algebrai számtestekben*. Habilitációs tézisek, Debrecen, 1997.
- *33. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- *34. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
35. I. Gaál, *Power integral bases in algebraic number fields*. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Comp., **18** (1999), 61-87.
36. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
37. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendance*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
38. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
- *39. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
40. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
- *41. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

- [GY40] K. Györy, *On polynomials with integer coefficients and given discriminant V , p -adic generalizations*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. **32** (1978), 175-190.
1. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
 - *2. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
 - *3. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 4. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
 5. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
 - *6. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 7. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
 8. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
 9. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
 10. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
 11. A. Pethő, *On the greatest prime factor and divisibility properties of linear recursive sequences*. Indag Math. New Ser., **1** (1990), 85-93.
 - *12. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. 1. 745-746. old.
 13. N. P. Smart, *A class of diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **41** (1992), 225-229.
 14. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for reduced binary forms*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **434** (1993), 159-190.
 15. N. P. Smart, *Solving a quartic discriminant form equation*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **43** (1993), 29-39.
 16. J. R. Merriman and N. P. Smart, *The calculation of all algebraic integers of degree 3 with discriminant a product of powers of 2 and 3 only*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **43** (1993), 195-205.
 17. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic*. Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.
 18. N. P. Smart, *Solving discriminant form equations via unit equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **21** (1996), 367-374.
 - *19. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 - *20. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
 21. J. Haristoy, *Équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.

22. Y. Motoda and T. Nakahara, *Monogenesis of algebraic number fields whose Galois groups are 2-elementary abelian*, in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 91-99.
- *23. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
24. I. Gaál and G. Nyul, *Index form equations in biquadratic fields: the p -adic case*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **68** (2006), 225-242.
25. P. Ribenboim, *Finite sets of binary forms*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **68** (2006), 261-282.
26. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
- [GY41] K. Györy, *On the greatest prime factors of decomposable forms at integer points*. Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn., Ser. A I Math. **4** (1978/1979), 341-355.
1. A. Pethő, *Normforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
 2. S. V. Kotov, *On diophantine equations of norm form type II*. (in Russian) Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk BSSR, Preprint No. 10 (90), Minsk, 1980.
 - *3. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 - *4. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
 5. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
 6. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
 - *7. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 8. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
 9. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
 10. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
 11. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
 12. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
 13. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
 14. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
 - *15. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. I. 745-746. old.

- *16. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
- 17. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. Mathematics of Comp., **64** (1995), 819-840.
- 18. N. P. Smart, *Thue and Thue-Mahler equations over rings of integers*. J. London Math. Soc., **56** (1997), 455-462.
- 19. Y. Bugeaud, *Lower bounds for the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **6** (1998), 53-57.
- 20. Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 115-120.
- *21. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- 22. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
- 23. Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$ II*. Bull. London. Math. Soc., **32** (2000), 673-678.
- 24. J. Haristoy, *Équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.

[GY42] M. Voorhoeve, K. Győry and R. Tijdeman, *On the Diophantine equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k + R(x) = y^z$* . Acta Math. **143** (1979), 1-8.

- *1. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
- 2.* R. Tijdeman, *Exponential Diophantine Equations*. Proc. Internat. Congress of Math. (Helsinki, 1978), pp. 381-387. Helsinki, 1980.
- *3. R. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, 1981.
- 4. J. L. Brenner and L. L. Foster, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Pacific J. Math., **101** (1982), 263-301.
- 5. A. Baker, *Diophantine analysis and transcendence theory*. Selected studies: Physics-astrophysics, mathematics, history of science, pp. 149- 161, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1982, 161. old.
- 6. A. Baker, *The Fermat equation and transcendence theory*. Number Theory related to Fermat's last theorem (Cambridge, Mass., 1981), pp. 89-96. Progr. Math. 26, Birkhäuser, Boston, Mass. 1982, 94. old.
- 7. B. Brindza, *Vizsgálatok az algebrai kódelméletben és a számelméletben*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1983.
- 8. B. Brindza, *On S -integral solutions of the equation $y^m = f(x)$* . Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **44** (1984), 133-139.
- 9. K. Dilcher, *Irreducibility and zeros of generalized Bernoulli polynomials*. C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada, **6** (1984), 273-278.
- 10. B. Brindza, *On some generalizations of the diophantine equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^z$* . Acta Arith., **44** (1984), 99-107.
- 11. K. Dilcher, *On a diophantine equation involving quadratic characters*. Compositio Math., **57** (1986), 383-403.
- 12. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.

- *13.* T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
14. B. Brindza, *Some new applications of an inequality of Mason*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp. 82-89. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988.
- *15. K. Dilcher, *Zeros of Bernoulli, generalized Bernoulli and Euler polynomials*. Memoirs Amer. Math. Soc. Vol. 73, Providence, 1988.
16. J. Urbanowicz, *On the equation $f(1)1^k + f(2)2^k + \dots + f(x)x^k + R(x) = y^z$* . Acta Arith., **51** (1988), 349-368.
17. B. Brindza, *Power values of the sum $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k$* . Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 595-611.
- *18. *Bernoulli numbers, Bibliography (1713-1990)* (eds. K. Dilcher, L. Skula, J. Sh. Slavutskichecki), Queen's Papers in Pure and Applied Math. No. 87, Kingston, Canada, 1991.
19. Á. Pintér, *On the number of simple zeros of certain polynomials*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 329-332.
20. J. Urbanowicz, *On diophantine equations involving sums of powers with quadratic characters as coefficients*. Compositio Math., **92** (1994), 249-271.
21. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On equal values of power sums*. Acta Arith., **77** (1996), 97-101.
22. J. Urbanowicz, *On diophantine equations involving sums of powers with quadratic characters as coefficients II*. Compositio Math., **102** (1996), 125-140.
23. Á. Pintér, *A note on the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + (x-1)^k = y^m$* . Indag Math. New Ser., **8** (1997), 119-123.
- *24. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
25. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On the number of solutions of the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + (x-1)^k = y^z$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 271-277.
26. Y. Bilu, B. Brindza, P. Kirschenhofer, Á. Pintér and R. F. Tichy, *Diophantine equations and Bernoulli polynomials*. Compositio Math., **131** (2002), 173-188.
27. M. J. Jacobson, Jr., Á. Pintér and P. G. Walsh, *A computational approach for solving $y^2 = 1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k$* . Math. Comp., **72** (2003), 2099-2110.
- *28. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
29. Cs. Rakaczki, *On the diophantine equation $S_m(x) = g(y)$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 439-460.
30. Cs. Rakaczki, *Binomiális együtthatókkal és hatványösszegekkel kapcsolatos diofantikus eredmények*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2004.
31. Szalay László, *Eredmények a polinomiális és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs disszertáció, Debrecen, 2005.
32. L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.
- *33. A. Baker and G. Wüstholz, *Logarithmic forms and diophantine geometry*, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- *34.* R. Tijdeman, *Commentary on A: Diophantine equations and integral forms*, in *A. Schinzel Selecta*, European Math. Soc. 2007. Vol I, pp. 3-10.

35. K. Dilcher, *On multiple zeros of Bernoulli polynomials*, Acta Arith. **134** (2008), 149-155.
36. K. Liptai, F. Luca, Á. Pintér and L. Szalay, *Generalized balancing numbers*, Indag. Math., N. S. **20** (2009), 87-100.
37. Cs. Rakaczki, *On some generalizations of the diophantine equation $s(1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k) + r = dy^n$* , Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 201-216.
38. M. A. Bennett, V. Patel and S. Siksek, *Superelliptic equations arising from sums of consecutive powers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 377-393.
39. G. Soydan, *On the Diophantine equation $(x+1)^k + (x+2)^k + \dots + (\ell x)^k = y^n$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen, to appear.
40. Z. Zhang, *On the Diophantine equations $(x-1)^3 + x^5 + (x+1)^3 = y^n$ and $(x-1)^5 + x^3 + (x+1)^5 = y^n$* , Publ. Math. to appear, 2016. may 18.

[GY43] K. Györy, *On the number of solutions of linear equations in units of an algebraic number field*. Comment. Math. Helv. **54** (1979), 583-600.

- *1. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical diophantine equations in two unknowns* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
2. J. H. Evertse, *Upper bounds for the numbers of solutions of diophantine equations*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leiden, Leiden, 1983.
- *3. J. H. Evertse, *Upper bounds for the numbers of solutions of Diophantine equations*. Math. Center Tracts, No. 168, Amsterdam, 1983.
4. J. H. Evertse, *On equations in S -units and the Thue-Mahler equation*. Invent. Math., **75** (1984), 561-584.
5. J. H. Evertse, *On sums of S -units and linear recurrences*. Compositio Math., **53** (1984), 225-244.
6. J. Turk, *On the difference between perfect powers*. Acta Arith., **45** (1986), 289-307.
7. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
- *8. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
9. B. Brindza, *Zeros of polynomials and exponential diophantine equations*. Compositio Math., **61** (1987), 137-157.
10. B. Brindza, *On S -integral solutions of the Catalan equation*. Acta Arith., **48** (1987), 397-411.
11. G. R. Everest, *A "Hardly-Littlewood" approach to the S -unit equation*. Compositio Math., **70** (1989), 101-118.
- *12. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended editon). Springer Verlag, 1990.
13. H. Chaltin, *Fairly faithful representations of Coxeter's $((l, m, n, p))$* . Ser. "Diskrete Strukturen in der Mathematik", Universität Bielefeld, 1992.
14. H. Chaltin, *Groupes de Coxeter à torsion (II)*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. I., **315** (1992), 175-178.
- *15. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
16. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for reduced binary forms*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **434** (1993), 159-190.

17. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
18. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) *Advances in Mathematics* 23 (1994), 385-396.
19. D. Grant, *Integer points on curves of genus 2 and their Jacobians*. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **344** (1994), 79-100.
20. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. *Mathematics of Comp.*, **64** (1995), 819-840.
21. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
22. Milja Poe, *On distribution of solutions of S -unit equations*. *J. Number Theory*, **62** (1997), 221-241.
23. E. Bombieri, J. Mueller and Milja Poe, *The unit equation and the cluster principle*. *Acta Arith.*, **79** (1997), 361-389.
- *24. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- *25. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
26. N. P. Smart, *Determining the small solutions to S -unit equations*. *Math. Comp.*, **68** (1999), 1687-1699.
27. Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
28. Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **56** (2000), 279-292.
29. Yic Chiu, *S -unit equations over algebraic number fields of characteristic $p > 0$* , 2002, its.caltech.edu, pp. 29.
- *30. S. Schmitt and H. Zimmer, *Elliptic curves: a computational approach*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2003.
- *31. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
32. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
33. I. Gaál and G. Nyul, *Index form equations in biquadratic fields: the p -adic case*. *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **68** (2006), 225-242.
34. A. Levin, *One-Parameter Families of Unit Equations*, *Math. Res. Lett.* **13** (2006), 935-945.
- *35. A. Baker and G. Wüstholz, *Logarithmic forms and diophantine geometry*, Cambridge University Press, 2007. p. 52.
36. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
37. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
38. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
39. K. Gyarmati, *On the density of integers with consecutive divisors*, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **74** (2009), 1-17.

40. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **59** (2009), 53-79.
41. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
42. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables I: application to norm form equations*. Math. Comp., to appear.
- *43. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
44. T. Pezda, *Explicit way of finding all normalized cycles*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 399-414.
45. T. Pezda, *An algorithm determining cycles of polynomial mappings in integral domains*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **84** (2014), 399-414.
46. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331-353.
47. Cs. Bertók, L. Hajdu, *A Hasse-type principle for exponential diophantine equations and its applications*, Math. Comput. **85** (2015), 849-860.
48. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
49. R. von Känel, B. Matschk, *Solving S -unit, Mordell, Thue-Mahler and generalized Ramanujan-Nagell equations via Shimura-Taniyama conjecture*, arXiv, 2016. may. 19.
- [GY44] K. Györy, *Norm form equations*. Séminaire de Théorie des Nombres, 1978-1979, Univ. Bordeaux, No. **25**, 1-9 (1979).
- [GY45] K. Györy, *On the solutions of linear Diophantine equations in algebraic integers of bounded norm*. Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest. Eötvös, Sect. Math. **22-23** (1979-1980), 225-233.
1. Z. Z. Papp, *Multiplikatív típusú, többváltozós diofantoszi egyenletek egész megoldásainak effektív becslései*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1977.
 2. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
 3. A. Pethő, *Beiträge zur Theorie der S -Ordnungen*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **37** (1981), 51-57.
 4. B. Brindza, *Vizsgálatok az algebrai kódelméletben és a számelméletben*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1983.
 5. B. Brindza, *On S -integral solutions of the equation $y^m = f(x)$* . Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **44** (1984), 133-139.
 6. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
 7. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
 8. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
 - *9. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.

10. B. Brindza, *On S -integral solutions of the Catalan equation*. Acta Arith., **48** (1987), 397-411.
11. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
12. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
13. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
14. D. Poulakis, *Solutions entigraveeres de l'équation $f(x, y)^\alpha = P(x)g(x, y)$* . Publ. Math. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, No. 103, Publ. Dioph., 1990-1991. 6.1-6.14.
15. A. Pethő, *Application of Gröbner bases to the resolution of system of norm equations*. Proc. ISSAC'91, (Ed. S. M. Watt), ACM Press 1991, 144-150.
16. D. Poulakis, *Solutions entigraveeres de l'équation $Y^m = f(X)$* . Séminaire Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux 3 (1991), 187-199.
17. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of index form equations in biquadratic number fields II*. J. Number Theory, **38** (1991), 35-51.
18. B. Brindza and P. Erdős, *On some diophantine problems involving powers and factorials*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, **51** (1991), 1-7.
19. B. Brindza, *On the generators of S -unit groups in algebraic number fields*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., **43** (1991), 325-329.
20. D. Poulakis, *Solutions entigraveeres de l'équation $f(x, y)^\alpha = p(x)g(x, y)$* . C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **315** (1992), 963-968..
21. J. H. Evertse, *Reduced bases of lattices over number fields*. Indag Math. New Ser., **3** (1992), 153-168.
22. W. M. Schmidt, *Integer points on curves of genus 1*. Compositio Math., **81** (1992), 33-59.
23. A. Pethő, *System of norm equations over cubic number fields*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 111-120.
24. A. Pethő, *über kubische Ausnahmeeinheiten*. Archiv der Math., **60** (1993), 146-153.
25. D. Poulakis, *Points entiers sur les courbes de genre 0*. Colloq. Math., **65** (1993), 1-7.
26. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
27. A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *On two-parametric quartic families of diophantine problems*. J. Symbolic Computation, **26** (1998), 151-171.
28. B. Brindza, *On a generalization of the Ramanujan-Nagell equation*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 225-233.
29. A. Bérczes, B. Brindza and L. Hajdu, *On power values of polynomials*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 375-381.
30. B. Brindza, Á. Pintér, A. J. van der Poorten and M. Waldschmidt, *On the distribution of solutions of Thue's equations*. Number Theory in Progress, Walter de Gruyter, 1999, pp. 35-46.
31. Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
32. Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.

33. J. H. Evertse, *Distances between the conjugates of an algebraic number*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 323-340.
34. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
35. F. Luca and T. N. Shorey, *Products of members of Lucas sequences with indices in an integral being a power*, J. Number Theory **129** (2009), 303-315.
36. L. A. Trelina and V. I. Yanchevskii, *On the rank of Jacobians of hyperelliptic curves over number fields*, to appear.
37. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables I: application to norm form equations*. Math. Comp., to appear.

[GY46] K. Györy, *On certain graphs composed of algebraic integers of a number field and their applications I*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **27** (1980), 229-242.

- *1. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
- *2. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
3. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
4. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
5. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
- *6. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended editon). Springer Verlag, 1990.
7. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
8. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. Mathematics of Comp., **64** (1995), 819-840.
- *9. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- *10. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.

[GY47] K. Györy and A. Pethő, *Über die Verteilung der Lösungen von Normformen Gleichungen III*. Acta Arith. **37** (1980), 143-165.

- 1.* A. Pethő, *Normforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
- 2.* A. Pethő, *Über die Verteilung der Lösungen von S-Normformen Gleichungen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **29** (1982), 1-17.
3. H. J. Bartels, *Nichteuklidische Gitterpunktprobleme und Gleichverteilung in linearen algebraischen Gruppen*. Comment. Math. Helv., **57** (1982), 158-172.
4. H. J. Bartels, *Uniform distribution in linear algebraic groups and related Diophantine problems*, in: Quadratic and Hermitian forms, pp. 209-229. CMS Conf. Proc. 4, AMS, Providence, 1984.
- *5. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.

- *6. B. Z. Moroz, *Analytic Arithmetic in Algebraic Number Fields*. Lecture Notes in Math. 1205, Springer Verlag, 1986.
 - 7. B. Z. Moroz, *Integral points on norm-form varieties*. J. Number Theory, **24** (1986), 272-283.
 - *8. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990.
 - 9. G. R. Everest, *On the solutions of norm form equation*. Amer. J. Math., **114** (1992), 667-682.
 - 10. G. R. Everest, *Uniform distribution and lattice point counting*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, **53** (1992), 39-50.
 - 11. G. R. Everest and T. M. Gagen, *Measures associated to the inverse regulator of a number field*. Archiv der Math., **59** (1992), 420-426.
 - 12. G. R. Everest, *On the canonical height for the algebraic unit group*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **432** (1992), 57-68.
 - 13. G. R. Everest, *p-primary parts of unit traces and p-adic regulator*. Acta Arith., **62** (1992), 11-23.
 - 14. J. Schu, *Fixed points of mappings satisfying semicontractivity conditions*, J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A **53** (1992), 25-38.
 - 15. G. R. Everest and J. H. Loxton, *Counting algebraic units with bounded height*. J. Number Theory, **44** (1993), 222-227.
 - 16. G. R. Everest, *An asymptotic formula implied by the Leopoldt conjecture*. Quart. J. Math. Oxford (2), **45** (1994), 19-28.
 - *17. W. Narkiewicz *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Berlin; Heidelberg: Springer Verlag 2004.
 - 18. K. Gyarmati, *On the density of integers with consecutive divisors*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **74** (2009), 1-17.
- [GY48] K. Györy, R. Tijdeman and M. Voorhoeve, *On the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^z$* . Acta Arith. **37** (1980), 233-240.
- 1. A. Baker, *Transcendence theory and its applications*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, **25** (1978), 438-442. l. 442. old.
 - 2. R. K. Guy, *Monthly Research Problems 1669-79*. Amer. Math. Monthly, **86** (1979), 847-852.
 - *3. A. Baker, *Transcendental number theory* (2nd ed.). Cambridge, 1979.
 - *4. R. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, 1981.
 - 5. A. Baker, *Diophantine analysis and transcendence theory*. Selected studies: Physics-astrophysics, mathematics, history of science, pp. 149- 161, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1982, 161. old.
 - 6. B. Brindza, *Vizsgálatok az algebrai kódelméletben és a számelméletben*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1983.
 - 7. B. Brindza, *On S-integral solutions of the equation $y^m = f(x)$* . Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **44** (1984), 133-139.
 - 8. B. Brindza, *On some generalizations of the diophantine equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^z$* . Acta Arith., **44** (1984), 99-107.
 - 9. K. Dilcher, *On a diophantine equation involving quadratic characters*. Compositio Math., **57** (1986), 383-403.

10. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
- *11.* T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
12. B. Brindza, *Some new applications of an inequality of Mason*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp. 82-89. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988.
- *13. K. Dilcher, *Zeros of Bernoulli, generalized Bernoulli and Euler polynomials*. Memoirs Amer. Math. Soc. Vol. 73, Providence, 1988.
14. J. Urbanowicz, *On the equation $f(1)1^k + f(2)2^k + \dots + f(x)x^k + R(x) = y^z$* . Acta Arith., **51** (1988), 349-368.
15. Hiroyuki Kano, *On the equation $s(1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k) + r = by^z$* . Tokyo J. Math., **13** (1990), 441-448.
16. B. Brindza, *Power values of the sum $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k$* . Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 595-611.
- *17. *Bernoulli numbers*, Bibliography (1713-1990) (eds. K. Dilcher, L. Skula, J. Sh. Slavutskichecki), Queen's Papers in Pure and Applied Math. No. 87, Kingston, Canada, 1991.
18. Á. Pintér, *On the number of simple zeros of certain polynomials*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 329-332.
19. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On equal values of power sums*. Acta Arith., **77** (1996), 97-101.
20. B. Brindza, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldásszámára vonatkozó becslések*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, 1997. (96 old.)
21. Á. Pintér, *A note on the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + (x-1)^k = y^m$* . Indag Math. New Ser., **8** (1997), 119-123.
- *22. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- *23. *Number Theory IV. Transcendental Numbers* (A. N. Parshin, I. R. Shafarevich, eds., Encyclopedia of Math. Sci. 44.) Springer, 1998. I. 193, 197-198, 200-201, 203. old.
24. Á. Pintér, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldására vonatkozó új eredmények*. Habilitációs értekezés, Debrecen, 1999.
25. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On the number of solutions of the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + (x-1)^k = y^z$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 271-277.
26. Y. Bilu, B. Brindza, P. Kirschenhofer, Á. Pintér and R. F. Tichy, *Diophantine equations and Bernoulli polynomials*. Compositio Math., **131** (2002), 173-188.
27. M. Bennett, *Lucas' square pyramid problem revisited*. Acta Arith., **105** (2002), 341-347.
- *28. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
29. Cs. Rakaczki, *On the diophantine equation $S_m(x) = g(y)$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 439-460.
30. Cs. Rakaczki, *Binomiális együtthatókkal és hatványösszegekkel kapcsolatos diofantikus eredmények*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2004.
31. Á. Pintér and Cs. Rakaczki, *On the zeros of shifted Bernoulli polynomials*, Applied Math. and Comput. **187** (2007), 379-383.

32. K. Dilcher, *On multiple zeros of Bernoulli polynomials*, Acta Arith. **134** (2008), 149-155.
33. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
34. Cs. Rakaczki, *On some generalizations of the diophantine equation $s(1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k) + r = dy^n$* , Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 201-216.
35. L. Hajdu, *On a conjecture of Schäffer concerning the equation $S_k(x) = y^n$* , J. Num. Theory **155** (2015), 129-138.
26. A. Bazsó, *Polynomial values of (alternating) power sums*, Acta. Arith. Hun. **146** (2015), 202-219.
27. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu, T. Miyazaki and I. Pink, *On the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^n$ for fixed x* , Journal of Number Theory **163** (2016), 43-60.
28. M. A. Bennett, V. Patel and S. Siksek, *Superelliptic equations arising from sums of consecutive powers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 377-393.
29. G. Soydan, *On the Diophantine equation $(x+1)^k + (x+2)^k + \dots + (\ell x)^k = y^n$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen, to appear.
30. Z. Zhang, *On the Diophantine equations $(x-1)^3 + x^5 + (x+1)^3 = y^n$ and $(x-1)^5 + x^3 + (x+1)^5 = y^n$* , Publ. Math. to appear, 2016. may 18.
- [GY49] P. Erdős, K. Győry and Z. Z. Papp, *On some new properties of functions $\sigma(n)$, $\varphi(n)$, $d(n)$ and $\nu(n)$* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok **28** (1980), 125-131.
- *1. D. S. Mitrinović, J. Sándor and B. Crstici, *Handbook of Number Theory*. Kluwer, 1996.
2. N. Doyon and F. Luca, *On the local behavior of the Carmichael λ -function*, Michigan Math. J. **54** (2006), 283-300.
3. M-O. Hernane and F. Luca, *On the independence of $\sigma(\varphi(n))$ and $\varphi(\sigma(n))$* , Acta Arith., **138** (2009), 337-346.
4. F. Luca, V. Mejia, S. Av, T. Reynosa, N. Florin, *On the Euler function of Fibonacci numbers*, J. Int. Seq., **12** (2009), p. 3.
5. A. Schinzel, *Erdős's work on the sum of divisors function and on Euler's function*, In: Erdős Centennial. Budapest: Springer, (2013). pp. 585-610 (Bolyai Society Mathematical Studies), (p. 586).
- [GY50] K. Győry, *Explicit upper bounds for the solutions of some diophantine equations*. Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn., Ser. A I Math. **5** (1980), 3-12.
1. S. V. Kotov, *On diophantine equations of norm form type II*. (in Russian) Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk BSSR, Preprint No. 10 (90), Minsk, 1980.
- *2. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
3. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
4. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
5. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.

- *6. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
7. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
8. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
9. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
10. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
11. P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
12. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
13. T. N. Shorey, *Some exponential diophantine equations*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp. 352-365. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1988.
14. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
15. R. Tijdeman, *On the product of the terms of a finite arithmetic progression*. Analytic Number Theory, RIMS Kokyuroku 708. Research Inst. Math. Sci., Kyoto, 1989. pp. 51-62.
16. R. Tijdeman, *The number of solutions of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 979-1001.
17. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *On the greatest prime factor of an arithmetical progression II*. Acta Arith., **53** (1990), 499-504.
18. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *On the greatest prime factors of an arithmetical progression III*. Diophantine Approximations and Transcendental Numbers (CIRM, Luminy, 1990) Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1992. pp. 275-280.
19. Á. Pintér, *On some arithmetical properties of Stirling numbers*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **40** (1992), 91-95.
20. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *On the number of prime factors of a finite arithmetical progression*. Acta Arith., **61** (1992), 375-390.
21. Á. Pintér, *A note on the divisor functions*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 131-134.
22. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
23. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) Advances in Mathematics **23** (1994), 385-396.
24. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. Mathematics of Comp., **64** (1995), 819-840.
25. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
26. R. Balasubramanian, M. Langevin, T. N. Shorey and M. Waldschmidt, *On the maximal length of two sequences of integers in arithmetic progressions with the same prime divisors*. Monatshefte Math., **121** (1996), 295-307.

27. N. P. Smart, *Thue and Thue-Mahler equations over rings of integers*. J. London Math. Soc., **56** (1997), 455-462.
28. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Some methods of Erdős applied to finite arithmetic progressions*. The Mathematics of Paul Erdős, I, pp. 251–267, Algorithms Combin., 13, Springer, Berlin, 1997.
- *29. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- *30. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
- [GY51] K. Györy, *Corps de nombres algébriques d'anneau d'entiers monogène*. Séminaire Delange-Pisot-Poitou (Théorie des Nombres), 20e année, 1978/1979. Paris, No **26**, 1-7 (1980).
- *1. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
2. T. Duchamp and R. M. Hain, *Primitive elements in rings of holomorphic functions*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **346** (1984), 199-220.
3. M. Ayad, *Formes binaires cubiques, représentation des entiers et corps cubiques cycliques dont l'anneau des entiers est monogène*. Université des Sciences et de la Technologie Houari Boumediene, Thèse, Algir, 1984.
4. B. Kovács, *CNS rings*. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 34, Topics in classical number theory, (Budapest,1981). North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1984. pp. 961-971.
5. M. N. Gras, *Non monogénéité de l'anneau des entiers des extensions cycliques de \mathbb{Q} de degré premier $l \geq 5$* . J. Number Theory, **23** (1986), 347-353.
- *6. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
- *7. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990.
8. O. Lahlou and M. El Hassani Charkani, *Arithmétique d'une famille de corps cubiques*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. I., **336** (2003), 371-376.
- *9. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
10. G. Ranieri, *Power bases for rings of integers of abelian imaginary fields*, J. London Math. Soc. **82** (2010), 144-166.
11. J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411-422.
- [GY52] K. Györy, *Sur une généralisation de l'équation de Thue-Mahler*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sér. A **290** (1980), 633-635.
- *1. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
- [GY53] K. Györy, *Explicit lower bounds for linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Arch. Math. **35** (1980), 438-446.
1. S. V. Kotov, *Effective bound for linear forms with algebraic coefficients in the archimedean and p -adic case* (in Russian), Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk. BSSR, Preprint No. 24 (125), Minsk, 1981.

2. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
3. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
4. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
- *5. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
6. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
7. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
8. S. V. Kotov, *An effective lower bound for a linear form with algebraic coefficients in Archimedean and non-Archimedean valuations*. Acta Arith., **53** (1990), 351-356.
- *9. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.

[GY54] K. Győry, *Sur certaines généralisations de l'équation de Thue-Mahler*. Enseign. Math. **26** (1980), 247-255.

1. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
- *2. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
3. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
4. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
5. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables*. Math. Comp., **51** (1988), 359-373.
6. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.

[GY55] K. Győry, *On the representation of integers by decomposable forms in several variables*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **28** (1981), 89-98.

1. A. Baker, *Diophantine analysis and transcendence theory*. Selected studies: Physics-astronomy, mathematics, history of science, pp. 149- 161, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1982, 156. old.
2. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
3. S. V. Kotov, *Effective analysis of diophantine equations of norm form type*. All-union conference on number theory and its applications, Tbilisi, 1985. pp. 114-115.

4. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
- *5. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
6. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
7. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
8. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
9. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
10. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
11. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
12. S. V. Kotov, *S-integral solutions of a class of Diophantine equations of norm form type with a polynomial right-hand side* (in Russian). Acta Arith., **49** (1988), 449-458.
13. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
14. S. V. Kotov, *An effective lower bound for a linear form with algebraic coefficients in Archimedean and non-Archimedean valuations*. Acta Arith., **53** (1990), 351-356.
15. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
16. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of index form equations in biquadratic number fields I*. J. Number Theory, **38** (1991), 18-34.
17. A. Pethő, *Complexity investigations on decomposable form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **39** (1991), 163-169.
18. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
19. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. Mathematics of Comp., **64** (1995), 819-840.
20. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
21. N. P. Smart, *Thue and Thue-Mahler equations over rings of integers*. J. London Math. Soc., **56** (1997), 455-462.
- *22. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
23. I. Gaál, *An efficient algorithm for the resolution of norm form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 375-390.
24. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 165-176.
25. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)

26. I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
- *27. I. Gaál, *Diophantine equations and power integral bases*. Birkhäuser, 2002.
28. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
29. V. Koltunova, *On transcendence of irrationals with non-eventually periodic b -adic expansions*, Master Thesis, Univ. Waterloo, 2010.
- [GY56] K. Gyóry, *On discriminants and indices of integers of an algebraic number field*. J. Reine Angew. Math. **324** (1981), 114-126.
- *1. N. I. Feldman, *Hilbert's seventh problem* (in Russian), Moszkva, 1982.
2. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
3. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
- *4. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
5. T. Nakahara, *On the minimum index of a cyclic quartic field*. Archiv der Math., **48** (1987), 322-325.
6. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
7. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
8. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
9. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- *10. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended editon). Springer Verlag, 1990.
11. T. Nakahara, *On integral bases of cyclic quartic fields with prime conductor*. International Congr. Math., Kyoto, 1990. Abstracts of short communications, p. 36.
12. T. Nakahara, *A simple proof for non-monogenesis of the rings of integers in some cyclic fields*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. Yui eds.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993. pp. 167-173.
13. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
14. O. Lahlou and M. El Hassani Charkani, *Arithmétique d'une famille de corps cubiques*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. I., **336** (2003), 371-376.
- *15. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
16. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.

[GY57] K. Győry, P. Kiss and A. Schinzel, *On Lucas and Lehmer sequences and their applications to diophantine equations*. Colloq. Math. **45** (1981), 75-80.

- 1.* P. Kiss, *Másodrendű lineáris rekurzív sorozatok és alkalmazásaik diofantikus problémák vizsgálatában*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Eger, 1979.
2. A. Pethő, *Perfect powers in second order linear recurrences*. J. Number Theory, **15** (1982), 5-13.
- 3.* P. Kiss, *On common terms of linear recurrences*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **40** (1982), 119-123.
4. C. L. Stewart, *On the greatest prime factor of terms of a linear recurrence sequence*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **15** (1985), 599-608.
- 5.* P. Kiss, *Differences of terms of linear recurrences*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 285-293.
- *6. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
7. I. Joó and B. M. Phong, *On two Diophantine equations concerning Lucas sequences*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **35** (1988), 301-307.
8. M. Mignotte, *Propriétés arithmétiques des suites récurrentes linéaires*. Théorie des Nombres, Publ. Math. Besançon, 1988/1989, 28p.
9. Á. Pintér, *A note on the divisor functions*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 131-134.
10. T. Töpfer, *Linear forms in Lucas numbers*. Indag Math. New Ser., **4** (1993), 363-373.
11. P. Ribenboim, *The Fibonacci numbers and the Arctic Ocean*. Symposia Gaussiana, Conf. A Berlin (1995), 42-83.
- 12.* P. Kiss, *Lineáris rekurzív sorozatok*. Doktori tézisek, Eger, 1997.
13. Y. Bugeaud, *Lower bounds for the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **6** (1998), 53-57.
14. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
- *15. P. Ribenboim, *My Numbers, My friends*. Springer, 2000. l. 19, 47 és 48. old.
- 16.* P. Kiss and F. Mátyás, *On products and sums of the terms of linear recurrences*. Acta Acad. Paed. Agriensis, Sect. Math., **28** (2001), 3-11.
- *17. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. l. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.
18. J. Silliman, I. Vogt, *Powers in lucas sequences via galois representations* Proc. Am. Math. Soc. **143** (2015), 1027-1041..

[GY58] K. Győry, *On certain graphs associated with an integral domain and their applications to diophantine problems*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **29** (1982), 79-94.

- *1. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
2. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.

3. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
4. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
5. A. Leutbecher and G. Niklasch, *On cliques of exponential units and Lenstra's construction of Euclidean fields*. Number Theory (Ulm, 1987), Lecture Notes in Math. 1380, Springer Verlag, 1989. pp. 150-178.
6. A. Leutbecher, *New Euclidean fields by Lenstra's method of exceptional units*, Proc. Conf. Number Theory and Arithmetic Geometry, Essen, 1991, pp. 79-80. Használja a "Györy graphs" terminológiát és annak bizonyos tulajdonságait.
7. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
8. V. Ziegler, *Solution of Diophantine Equations and Applications*, Habilitationsschrift, Technische Univ. Graz, 2009.
9. I. Z. Ruzsa, *The difference graph of S -units* Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 675-685.
10. A. Cusic, L. Hajdu, D. Kreso and R. Tijdeman, *On conjectures and problems of Ruzsa concerning difference graphs of S -units*, Acta Math. Hung., **146** (2015), 391-404.

[GY59] K. Györy, *On some arithmetical properties of Lucas and Lehmer numbers*. Acta Arith. **40** (1982), 369-373.

1. A. Pethő, *Perfect powers in second order linear recurrences*. J. Number Theory, **15** (1982), 5-13.
2. P. Kiss, *On common terms of linear recurrences*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar., **40** (1982), 119-123.
3. L. Cerlienco, F. Piras, *Powers of a matrix*, Boll. Della Un. Mat. Ital. **3** (1983), 681-690.
4. C. L. Stewart, *On the greatest prime factor of terms of a linear recurrence sequence*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **15** (1985), 599-608.
5. P. Kiss, *Differences of terms of linear recurrences*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 285-293.
- *6. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
7. L. Cerlienco, M. Mignotte and F. Piras, *Suites récurrentes linéaires*. Enseign. Math., **33** (1987), 67-108.
8. T. N. Shorey, *Ramanujan and binary recursive sequences*. J. Indian Math. Soc., **52** (1987), 147-157.
9. I. Joó and B. M. Phong, *On two Diophantine equations concerning Lucas sequences*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **35** (1988), 301-307.
10. M. Mignotte, *Propriétés arithmétiques des suites récurrentes linéaires*. Théorie des Nombres, Publ. Math. Besançon, 1988/1989, 28p.
11. Á. Pintér, *A note on the divisor functions*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 131-134.
12. P. Ribenboim, *The Fibonacci numbers and the Arctic Ocean*. Symposia Gaussiana, Conf. A Berlin (1995), 42-83.
- *13. D. S. Mitrinović, J. Sándor and B. Crstici, *Handbook of Number Theory*. Kluwer, 1996.

14. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
 - *15. P. Ribenboim, *My Numbers, My friends*. Springer, 2000. l. 19, 47 és 48. old.
 16. P. Kiss and F. Mátyás, *On products and sums of the terms of linear recurrences*. Acta Acad. Paed. Agriensis, Sect. Math., **28** (2001), 3-11.
 17. F. Mátyás, *Lineáris rekurzív sorozatok*. Habilitációs tézisek, Eger, 2001.
 - *18. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. l. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.
 19. J. Silliman, I. Vogt, *Powers in lucas sequences via galois representations* Proc. Am. Math. Soc. **143** (2015), 1027–1041.
- [GY60] K. Györy, *On the irreducibility of a class of polynomials III*. J. Number Theory **15** (1982), 164-181.
1. J. Rimán, *Schur típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés. Debrecen, 1978.
 2. Á. Fazekas and I. Gerják, *Schur-típusú irreducibilitási tételekről*. Mat. Lapok, **30** (1979-1982), 237-260.
 - *3. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 - *4. G. Karpilovsky, *Topics in Field Theory*. North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1989.
 5. A. Schinzel, *Reducibility of polynomials over Kroneckerian fields*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 473-477.
 - *6. A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.
 7. A. I. Bonciocat and A. Zaharescu, *Irreducibility results for compositions of polynomials with integer coefficients*, Monatshefte Math. **149** (2006), 31-41.
- [GY61] K. Györy, *Polynomials of given discriminant and integral elements of given discriminant over integral domains*. C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada **4** (1982), 75-80.
- [GY62] K. Györy, *On S -integral solutions of norm form, discriminant form and index form equations*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. **16** (1981), 149-161 (1983).
1. B. Brindza, *Vizsgálatok az algebrai kódelméletben és a számelméletben*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1983.
 2. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
 3. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
 4. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
 - *5. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.

6. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
7. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
8. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
9. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
10. S. V. Kotov, *S-integral solutions of a class of Diophantine equations of norm form type with a polynomial right-hand side* (in Russian). Acta Arith., **49** (1988), 449-458.
11. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
12. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables*. Math. Comp., **51** (1988), 359-373.
13. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- *14. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990.
15. D. Poulakis, *Points entiers sur les courbes de genre 0*. Colloq. Math., **65** (1993), 1-7.
16. P. M. Voutier, *Effective and quantitative results on integral solutions of certain classes of diophantine equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Colorado, 1993.
17. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
18. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of index form equations in biquadratic number fields III, The bicyclic biquadratic case*. J. Number Theory, **53** (1995), 100-114.
19. M. Bennett, *Solving norm form equations via lattice basis reduction*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **26** (1996), 815-837.
20. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
21. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
- *22. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
- *23. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

[GY63] K. Győry and Z. Z. Papp, *Norm form equations and explicit lower bounds for linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studies in Pure Mathematics (To the memory of Paul Turán), Akadémia Kiadó, Budapest, 1983. pp. 245-257.

1. A. Pethő, *Normaforma egyenletek megoldásainak és bizonyos tulajdonságú algebrai számoknak az eloszlásáról*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1979.
2. S. V. Kotov, *On diophantine equations of norm form type II*. (in Russian) Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk BSSR, Preprint No. 10 (90), Minsk, 1980.

3. S. V. Kotov, *Effective bound for linear forms with algebraic coefficients in the archimedean and p -adic case* (in Russian), Inst. Math. Akad. Nauk. BSSR, Preprint No. 24 (125), Minsk, 1981.
4. A. Pethő, *Full cubes in the Fibonacci sequence*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **30** (1983), 117-127.
5. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
6. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
7. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
- *8. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
9. I. Kh. Sabitov, *Investigation of the rigidity and inflexibility of analytic surfaces of revolution with flattening at the pole. (Russian)* Vestnik Moskov. Univ. Math. 1986, 29-39.
10. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
11. A. Pethő and R. Schulenberg, *Effektives Lösen von Thue Gleichungen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 189-196.
12. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
13. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations over function fields*. Acta Arith., **51** (1988), 61-73.
14. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables*. Math. Comp., **51** (1988), 359-373.
15. P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
16. A. Baker and C. L. Stewart, *On effective approximations to cubic irrationals*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp. 1-24. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988.
17. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
18. S. V. Kotov, *An effective lower bound for a linear form with algebraic coefficients in Archimedean and non-Archimedean valuations*. Acta Arith., **53** (1990), 351-356.
19. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
20. B. Brindza, *On the number of solutions of Thue's equation*. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 60, Sets, Graphs and Numbers, Budapest, 1991. North-Holland Publ. Comp. 1992. pp. 127-133.
21. M. H. Le, *On the diophantine equation $D_1x^2 + D_2 = 2^{n+2}$* . Acta Arith., **64** (1993), 29-41.
22. Le Maohua, *On the number of solutions of the diophantine equation $x^2 + D = p^n$* . C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. I., **317** (1993), 135-138.

23. Le Maohua, *A note on the diophantine equation $x^{p-1} - 1 = py^q$* . C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada, **15** (1993), 121-124.
24. E. Bombieri, *Effective diophantine approximation on G_m* . Ann. Scuola Norm. Sup. Pisa (IV), **20** (1993), 61-89.
25. P. M. Voutier, *Effective and quantitative results on integral solutions of certain classes of diophantine equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Colorado, 1993.
26. N. Terai, *On a diophantine equation of Erdős*. Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. A, **70** (1994), 213-217.
27. Le Maohua, *The diophantine equation $x^2 + D = 2^{n+2}$* . Comment. Math. Univ. Sancti Pauli, **43** (1994), 127-133.
28. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
29. Taijin Xu and Le Maohua, *On the diophantine equation $D_1x^2 + D_2 = k^n$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **47** (1995), 293-297.
30. Le Maohua, *On the diophantine equation $D_1x^2 + D_2^n = 4y^n$* . Monatshefte Math., **120** (1995), 121-125.
31. M. Mignotte, A. Pethő and F. Lemmermeyer, *On the family of Thue equations $x^3 - (n-1)x^2y - (n+2)xy^2 - y^3 = k$* . Acta Arith., **76** (1996), 245-269.
32. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
33. C. L. Stewart, *Second thoughts on some topics from Diophantine approximation and analytic number theory*, Canad. Math. Soc., 1945-95., Vol. 3, 247-266., Ottawa, 1996.
34. Le Maohua, *A note on the diophantine equation $x^2 + 7 = y^n$* . Glasgow Math. J., **39** (1997), 59-63.
- *35. *Number Theory IV. Transcendental Numbers* (A. N. Parshin, I. R. Shafarevich, eds., Encyclopedia of Math. Sci. 44.) Springer, 1998. I. 193, 197-198, 200-201, 203. old.
36. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence. Development of mathematics 1950-2000* (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. I. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
37. Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.
- *38. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.

[GY64] K. Győry, *Bounds for the solutions of norm form, discriminant form and index form equations in finitely generated integral domains*. Acta Math. Hungar. **42** (1983), 45-80.

1. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **19** (1984), 399-411.
2. R. C. Mason, *Equations over function fields*. Number Theory Noordwijkerhout 1983, Springer Lecture Notes 1068, 1984, pp. 149-157., I. 153. old.
3. J. H. Evertse, *Upper bounds for the number of solutions of certain diophantine equations*. Séminaire de Théorie des Nombres, Paris, 1983-84. Birkhäuser Verlag, 1985. pp. 71-90.

4. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333-344.
5. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
- *6. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
7. J. H. Evertse, *On equations in two S -units over function fields of characteristic 0*. Acta Arith., **47** (1986), 233-253.
8. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
9. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
10. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
11. B. Brindza, *On the equation $F(x, y) = z^m$ over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **49** (1987), 267-275.
12. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147-153.
13. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
14. R. C. Mason, *The study of Diophantine equations over function fields*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp 229-247. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988., l. 231. old.
15. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
16. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations over function fields*. Acta Arith., **51** (1988), 61-73.
17. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables*. Math. Comp., **51** (1988), 359-373.
18. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
19. B. Brindza, *On the equation $f(x) = y^m$ over finitely generated domains*. Acta Math. Hungar., **53** (1989), 377-383.
20. I. Gaál and N. Schulte, *Computing all power integral bases of cubic fields*. Math. Comp., **53** (1989), 689-696.
21. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
22. I. Gaál, *On the computer resolution of index form equations*. Proc. Math. Conf. Kalsk, 1988. pp. 21-27. Zielona Góra, 1990.
- *23. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990.
24. I. Gaál, A. Pethő and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of index form equations in biquadratic number fields I*. J. Number Theory, **38** (1991), 18-34.
25. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations over function fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **41** (1992), 89-98.

26. Á. Pintér, *Újabb eredmények a diofantoszi egyenletek elméletében*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1992.
27. B. Brindza, *The Catalan equation over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 193-198.
28. J. Végső, *On superelliptic equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **44** (1994), 183-187.
29. B. Brindza, Á. Pintér and J. Végső, *The Schinzel-Tijdeman theorem over function fields*. C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada, **16** (1994), 53-57.
30. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
31. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On equal values of binary forms over finitely generated fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **46** (1995), 339-347.
32. B. Brindza, Á. Pintér and J. Végső, *On polynomial values of the discriminants of characteristic polynomials*. J. Number Theory, **61** (1996), 292-300.
33. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On the Kronecker-Györy specialization*. in: Number Theory, W. de Gruyter, 1998. pp. 107-113.
- *34. *Number Theory IV*. Transcendental Numbers (A. N. Parshin, I. R Shafarevich, eds., Encyclopedia of Math. Sci. 44.) Springer, 1998. I. 193, 197-198, 200-201, 203. old.
35. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
36. Á. Pintér, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldására vonatkozó új eredmények*. Habilitációs értekezés, Debrecen, 1999.
37. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
38. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. I. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
39. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *40. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
41. G. Lettl, *Thue equations over algebraic function fields*. Acta Arith. **117** (2005), 107-123.
42. C. Fuchs and V. Ziegler, *On a family of Thue equations over function fields*. Monatshefte Math. **147** (2006), 11-23.
43. I. Gaál, *Solving explicitly decomposable form equations over global function fields*, J. Algebra, Number Theory and Appl. **6** (2006), 425-434.
44. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields I; The Thue equation*, J. Number Theory, **119** (2006), 49-65.
45. V. Ziegler, *Solution of Diophantine Equations and Applications*, Habilitationsschrift, Technische Univ. Graz, 2009.
46. V. Ziegler, *On unit power integral bases of $\mathbb{Z}[\sqrt[m]{m}]$* , Periodica Math. Hung. **63** (2011), 101-112.
47. A. Pethő and V. Ziegler, *On biquadratic fields that admit unit power integral basis*, Acta Math. Hungar. **133** (2011), 221-241.
- *48. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

49. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.
50. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for division points on curves in G_m^2* , J. Num. Theory Bordeaux **27** (2015), 69–94.
51. C. Fuchs, L. Hajdu, *30 years of collaboration*, Periodica Math. Hung., arXiv, 24. nov., 2015.
52. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).

[GY65] K. Györy, *Graphs associated with an integral domain and their applications*. Finite and infinite sets. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai, **37**. North-Holland Publ. Comp., 1984. pp. 349–358.

1. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.

[GY66] K. Györy, *On norm form, discriminant form and index form equations*. Topics in Classical Number Theory. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai, **34**. North-Holland Publ. Comp., 1984. pp. 617–676.

1. I. Gaál, *Norm form equations with several dominating variables and explicit lower bounds for inhomogeneous linear forms with algebraic coefficients II*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., **20** (1985), 333–344.
2. J. H. Evertse, *Upper bounds for the number of solutions of certain diophantine equations*. Séminaire de Théorie des Nombres, Paris, 1983–84. Birkhäuser Verlag, 1985. pp. 71–90.
- *3. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
4. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21–27.
5. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
6. B. Brindza and I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations in two dominating variables over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **50** (1987), 147–153.
7. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109–122.
8. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133–146.
9. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous norm form equations over function fields*. Acta Arith., **51** (1988), 61–73.
10. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
11. I. Gaál, *On the computer resolution of index form equations*. Proc. Math. Conf. Kalsk, 1988. pp. 21–27. Zielona Góra, 1990.
- *12. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990.
13. A. Pethő, *Complexity investigations on decomposable form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **39** (1991), 163–169.

14. Á. Pintér, *Újabb eredmények a diofantoszi egyenletek elméletében*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1992.
15. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations over function fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **41** (1992), 89-98.
16. J. Végső, *Polinomok hatványértékei végesen generált gyűrűk felett*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1993.
17. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
18. J. Ködmön, *Normaforma egyenletek alkalmazása a kriptográfiában*. PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2004.
19. A. Bérczes, J. Ködmön and A. Pethő, *A one-way function based on norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **49** (2004), 1-13.

[GY67] K. Györy, *Effective finiteness theorems for polynomials with given discriminant and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated domains*. J. Reine Angew. Math. **346** (1984), 54-100.

1. B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
- *2. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
3. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
4. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form and index form equations and their applications*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **33** (1986), 21-27.
5. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
6. I. Gaál, *Inhomogeneous discriminant form equations and integral elements with given discriminant over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **34** (1987), 109-122.
7. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
8. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
9. B. Brindza, *On the equation $f(x) = y^m$ over finitely generated domains*. Acta Math. Hungar., **53** (1989), 377-383.
10. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations over function fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **41** (1992), 89-98.
11. Á. Pintér, *Újabb eredmények a diofantoszi egyenletek elméletében*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1992.
12. B. Brindza, *The Catalan equation over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 193-198.
- *13. V. G. Sprindžuk, *Classical Diophantine Equations*. Springer Lecture Notes in Math., No. 1559, 1993.
14. J. Végső, *On superelliptic equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **44** (1994), 183-187.
15. A. Shlapentokh, *Polynomials with a given discriminant over fields of algebraic functions of positive characteristic*. Pacific J. Math., **173** (1996), 533-555.

16. B. Brindza, Á. Pintér and J. Végső, *On polynomial values of the discriminants of characteristic polynomials*. J. Number Theory, **61** (1996), 292-300.
17. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On the Kronecker-Györy specialization*. in: Number Theory, W. de Gruyter, 1998. pp. 107-113.
18. Á. Pintér, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldására vonatkozó új eredmények*. Habilitációs értekezés, Debrecen, 1999.
19. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
20. A. Pethő, *Index form surfaces and construction of elliptic curves over large finite fields*. in: Public-Key Cryptography and Computational Number Theory (K. Alster, J. Urbanowicz, H. C. Williams eds), de Gruyter, 2001. pp. 239-247.
- *21. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
22. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hyperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
23. C. Petsche, *Critically separable rational maps in families*, Comp. Math. **1** (2012), 1–17.
24. R. von Känel, *An effective proof of the hyperelliptic Shafarevich conjecture*, Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **26** (2014), 507–530.
25. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.
26. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for division points on curves in G_m^2* , J. Num. Theory Bordeaux **27** (2015), 69–94.
27. K. Nguyen, *On modules of integral elements over finitely generated domains*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., to appear.
28. J. P. Bell and K. Nguyen, *Some finiteness results on monogenic orders in positive characteristic*, to appear.
29. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).

[GY68] K. Györy, *Sur les générateurs des ordres monogènes des corps de nombres algébriques*. Séminaire de Théorie des Nombres, 1983-84. Univ. Bordeaux, No. **32**. pp. 12 (1984).

1. M. N. Gras, *Non monogénéité d'anneaux d'entiers*. Séminaire Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, 1985-86, Exp. No. 15, pp. 8.
- *2. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
3. T. Nakahara, *On the minimum index of a cyclic quartic field*. Archiv der Math., **48** (1987), 322-325.
4. T. Nakahara, *On integral bases of cyclic quartic fields with prime conductor*. International Congr. Math., Kyoto, 1990. Abstracts of short communications, p. 36.
5. T. Nakahara, *A simple proof for non-monogenesis of the rings of integers in some cyclic fields*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. Yui eds.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993. pp. 167-173.

6. Marie-Nicole Gras and Francois Tanoé, *Corps biquadratiques monogènes*. Manuscripta Math., **86** (1995), 63-79.
7. O. Lahlou and M. El Hassani Charkani, *Arithmétique d'une famille de corps cubiques*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. I., **336** (2003), 371-376.
8. C. Fuchs, L. Hajdu, *30 years of collaboration*, Periodica Math. Hung., arXiv, 24. nov., 2015.

[GY69] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *On unit equations and decomposable form equations*. J. Reine Angew. Math. **358** (1985), 6-19.

- 1.* J. H. Evertse, *Upper bounds for the number of solutions of certain diophantine equations*. Séminaire de Théorie des Nombres, Paris, 1983-84. Birkhäuser Verlag, 1985. pp. 71-90.
- 2.* J. H. Evertse, *On equations in two S -units over function fields of characteristic 0*. Acta Arith., **47** (1986), 233-253.
- *3. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
4. G. R. Everest, *Some meromorphic functions associated to the S -unit equations*. Séminaire Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, 1987/88, No. 12, pp. 10.
5. P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
6. G. R. Everest, *A "Hardly-Littlewood" approach to the norm form equation*. Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc., **104** (1988), 421-427.
7. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
8. A. Leutbecher and G. Niklasch, *On cliques of exponential units and Lenstra's construction of Euclidean fields*. Number Theory (Ulm, 1987), Lecture Notes in Math. 1380, Springer Verlag, 1989. pp. 150-178.
9. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
10. A. Pethő, *Complexity investigations on decomposable form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **39** (1991), 163-169.
11. Min Ru, *Integral points and the hyperbolicity of the complement of hypersurfaces*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **442** (1993), 163-176.
12. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
13. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) Advances in Mathematics **23** (1994), 385-396.
14. M. E. Zieve, *Cycles of polynomial mappings*, PhD dissertation, Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1996.
15. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
16. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 165-176.
17. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *18. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.

- *19. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
 - 20. L. Hajdu, *Arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Periodica Math. Hung. **54** (2007), 175-181.
 - 21. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 - 22. L. Hajdu and F. Luca, *On the length of arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Arch. Math., **94** (2010), 357-363.
 - 23. V. Koltunova, *On transcendence of irrationals with non-eventually periodic b -adic expansions*, Master Thesis, Univ. Waterloo, 2010.
 - *24. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
 - 25.* J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411-422.
 - 26. K. Nguyen, *On modules of integral elements over finitely generated domains*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., to appear.
 - 27. J. P. Bell and K. Nguyen, *Some finiteness results on monogenic orders in positive characteristic*, to appear.
- [GY70] B. Brindza, K. Győry and R. Tijdeman, *The Fermat equation with polynomial values as base variables*. Invent. Math. **80** (1985), 139-151.
- 1.* R. Tijdeman, *Some effective results on the Fermat equation*. Abstracts Amer. Math. Soc., **5** (1984), 437-437.
 - 2.* B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.
 - *3.* T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 - 4.* B. Brindza, *Zeros of polynomials and exponential diophantine equations*. Compositio Math., **61** (1987), 137-157.
 - 5.* B. Brindza, *On S -integral solutions of the Catalan equation*. Acta Arith., **48** (1987), 397-411.
 - 6.* B. Brindza, *Some new applications of an inequality of Mason*, in: New advances in transcendence theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988., pp. 82-89.
 - 7. A. Rotkiewicz, *On the diophantine equation $x^{2p} + y^{2p} = z^p$* . Colloq. Math., **62** (1991), 15-19.
 - 8. Á. Pintér, *On some arithmetical properties of Stirling numbers*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **40** (1992), 91-95.
 - 9. J. Végső, *Polinomok hatványértékei végesen generált gyűrűk felett*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1993.
 - 10. L. A. Trelina, *On representation of powers by binary forms (in Russian)*. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. BSSR, **38** (1994), 5-8.
 - 11.* B. Brindza, Á. Pintér and J. Végső, *The Schinzel-Tijdeman theorem over function fields*. C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada, **16** (1994), 53-57.
 - *12. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 - 13. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.

14. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.

[GY71] B. Brindza, K. Győry and R. Tijdeman, *On the Catalan equation over algebraic number fields*. J. Reine Angew. Math. **367** (1986), 90-102.

1.* B. Brindza, *Hiperelliptikus és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek*. Kandidátusi értekezés. Debrecen, 1986.

2. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.

3.* B. Brindza, *Some new applications of an inequality of Mason*. New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp. 82-89. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988.

*4. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers* (2nd, extended edition). Springer Verlag, 1990. l. 745-746. old.

5.* B. Brindza, *The Catalan equation over finitely generated integral domains*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 193-198.

6. Y. Bilu, *Effective analysis of integral points on algebraic curves*. PhD thesis, Ben-Gurion University, Negev (Israel), 1993,

*7. P. Ribenboim, *Catalan's equation*. Acad. Press, New York, 1994.

8. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.

*9. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. l. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.

*10 E. Bombieri and W. Gubler, *Heights in diophantine geometry*, Cambridge, 2006.

*11. Y. Bilu, Y. Bugeaud and M. Mignotte, *The problem of Catalan*, Springer International Publishing (2014).

*12. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

13. P. P. Pandey and R. Balasubramanian *Catalan equation over $\mathbb{Z}[i]$ for even exponent*, to appear.

14. Peter Koymans, *The Catalan Equation*, Master Thesis, Leiden University, 2015.

[GY72] K. Győry, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *On prime factors of sums of integers I*. Compositio Math. **59** (1986), 81-89.

1.* C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *On prime factors of sums of integers II*. Diophantine Analysis, London Math. Soc. Lecture Notes, Vol. 109, Cambridge, 1986. pp. 83-98.

2.* C. L. Stewart, *Some remarks on prime divisors of sums of itegers*. Séminaire Théorie des Nombres, Paris, 1984-1985, Birkhäuser Verlag, 1986. pp. 217-223.

3.* P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.

4. A. Balog, *On additive representation of integers*. Acta Math. Hungar., **54** (1989), 297-301.

5.* R. Tijdeman, *The number of solutions of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 979-1001.

- 6.* R. Tijdeman, *Collected Papers of Paul Turán, 1, 2, 3* (ed. by P. Erdős). Budapest, Akad. Kiadó, 1990. Nieuw. Arch. Wiskunde 10 (1992), 115-121.
7. A. Sárközy, *On sums $a + b$ and numbers of the form $ab + 1$ with many prime factors*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 141-154.
- 8.* P. Erdős, A. Sárközy and C. L. Stewart, *On prime factors of subset sums*. J. London Math. Soc., **49** (1994), 209-218.
- 9.* A. Sárközy and C. L. Stewart, *On the average value for the number of divisors of sums $a + b$* . Illinois J. Math., **38** (1994), 1-18.
10. G. N. Sárközy, *On sums with small prime factors*. Acta Math. Hungar., **67** (1995), 333-345.
- *11. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. 2. kiadás, Szeged, 1996.
- 12.* C. L. Stewart, *Second thoughts on some topics from Diophantine approximation and analytic number theory*, Canad. Math. Soc., 1945-95., Vol. 3, 247-266., Ottawa, 1996.
13. A. Sárközy, *Paul Erdős (1913-1996)*. Acta Arith., **81** (1997), 301-317.
- 14.* R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations 1986-1996*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 523-539.
15. A. Sárközy, *Hibrid problémák a számelméletben*. Székfoglalók. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1999. (15 oldal).
- 16.* C. L. Stewart, *On the greatest prime factor of integers of the form $ab + 1$* . Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 81-91.
17. K. Gyarmati, *On divisibility properties of integers of the form $ab + 1$* . Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 71-79.
- *18. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
- *19. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- 20.* C. L. Stewart, *On prime factors of integers which are sums of shifted products*, in: Anatomy of Integers, CRM Proceedings and Lectures, 2008., pp. 16.
21. A. Balog, J. Rivat, A. Sárközy, *On arithmetic properties of sumsets*, Acta Math. Hung., **144** (2014), 18-42.
22. A. Sárközy, *Erdős and sequences*, Not. Amer. Math. Soc., **62** 2015, 234-237.

[GY73] J. H. Evertse, K. Győry, T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Equal values of binary forms at integral points*. Acta Arith. **48** (1987), 379-396.

- *1.* T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
2. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of $F(x, y) = G(x, y)$* . J. Symbolic Computation, **16** (1993), 295-303.
3. I. Gaál, *A fast algorithm for finding "small" solutions of $F(x, y) = G(x, y)$ over imaginary quadratic fields*. J. Symbolic Computation, **16** (1993), 321-328.
4. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On equal values of binary forms over finitely generated fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **46** (1995), 339-347.
5. B. Brindza and Á. Pintér, *On the Kronecker-Győry specialization*. in: Number Theory, W. de Gruyter, 1998. pp. 107-113.
- 6.* T. N. Shorey, *Mathematical Contributions*. Bulletin of Bombay Math. Colloquium, **15** (1999), 1-19.

7. I. Gaál, *A fast algorithm for finding small solutions of $F(X, Y) = G(X, Y)$ over number fields*. Acta Math. Hungar. **106** (2005), 41-51.
 - 8.* T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
 9. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Solving explicitly $F(x, y) = G(x, y)$ over function fields*, Functiones et Approximatio **45** (2011), 79-88.
- [GY74] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *On the number of polynomials and integral elements of given discriminant*. Acta Math. Hungar. **51** (1988), 341-362.
- 1.* J. H. Evertse, *On equations in two S -units over function fields of characteristic 0*. Acta Arith., **47** (1986), 233-253.
 2. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant*. Berichte der Math. Stat. Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Nr. 272, pp. 1-12 (1986).
 - *3. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
 4. I. Gaál, *Integral elements with given discriminant over function fields*. Acta Math. Hungar., **52** (1988), 133-146.
 5. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
 - *6. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
- [GY75] K. Győry, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *On prime factors of sums of integers III*. Acta Arith. **49** (1988), 307-312.
- 1.* P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
 2. I. Z. Ruzsa, *Erdős and the integers*. J. Number Theory, **79** (1999), 115-163.
 3. C. Elsholtz, *A survey on additive and multiplicative decomposition of sumsets and of shifted sets*, in: Combinatorial Number Theory and Additive Groups, Springer, 2009., pp. 21.
- [GY76] J. H. Evertse, K. Győry, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *On S -unit equations in two unknowns*. Invent. Math. **92** (1988), 461-477.
1. B. Deshommes, *Sur les zéros des fonctions symétriques complètes (cas cubique)*. Groupe d'étude d'Analyse ultramétrique, 14^e année, Paris, 1986/87, 15p.
 - 2.* P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
 3. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
 4. B. Deshommes, *On semi-local binomial units in cubic number fields*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **402** (1989), 153-165.
 5. B. Deshommes, *Sur les zéros des fonctions symétriques complètes des corps cubiques*. Pacific J. Math., **139** (1989), 17-44.
 - 6.* R. Tijdeman, *The number of solutions of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 979-1001.

7. J. Mueller, *Binomial Thue's equation over function fields*. *Compositio Math.*, **73** (1990), 189-197.
- 8.* R. Tijdeman, *On various diophantine equations*. Proc. Conf. Number Theory and Arithmetical Geometry, (G. Frey ed.), Essen, 1991. pp. 89-90.
- 9.* J. H. Evertse, *Norm form equations*. Proc. Conf. Number Theory and Arithmetical Geometry, (G. Frey ed.), Essen, 1991. pp. 94-97.
- 10.* C. L. Stewart, *On the number of solutions of polynomial congruences and Thue equations*. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **4** (1991), 793-835.
- 11.* J. H. Evertse, *Decomposable form equations with a small linear scattering*. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, **432** (1992), 177-217.
12. G. R. Everest, *Applications of the p -adic subspace theorem*, in: *P -adic methods and their applications*, Oxford Univ. Press, 1992., pp. 33-56.
- 13.* J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms*. *Advances in Number Theory* (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
14. Y. Bilu, *Effective analysis of integral points on algebraic curves*. PhD thesis, Ben-Gurion University, Negev (Israel), 1993,
15. J. Mueller, *The abc-inequality and the generalized Fermat equation in function fields*. *Acta Arith.*, **64** (1993), 7-18.
16. H. P. Schlickewei, *Multiplicities of algebraic linear recurrences*. *Acta Math.*, **170** (1993), 151-180.
17. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
18. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) *Advances in Mathematics* **23** (1994), 385-396.
19. L. A. Trelina, *On representation of powers by binary forms* (in Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. BSSR*, **38** (1994), 5-8.
- 20.* C. L. Stewart, *Thue equations and elliptic curves*. *Number Theory* (K. Dilcher ed.), Canadian Math. Soc. Conf. Proc. Vol. 15, 1995. pp. 375-386.
21. L. J. Alex and L. L. Foster, *On the diophantine equation $1 + x + y = z$ with $xyz = 2^R 3^S 7^T$* . *Forum Mathematicum*, **7** (1995), 645-663.
22. E. Hruskovski, P. H. Kropholler, A. Lubotzky and A. Shalev, *Powers in finitely generated groups*. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **348** (1996), 291-304.
23. D. Grant, *Sequences of fields with many solutions to the unit equation*. *Rocky Mountain J. Math.*, **26** (1996), 1017-1029.
- *24. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. 2. kiadás, Szeged, 1996.
- 25.* C. L. Stewart, *Second thoughts on some topics from Diophantine approximation and analytic number theory*, *Canad. Math. Soc.*, 1945-95., Vol. 3, 247-266., Ottawa, 1996.
26. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.
27. Milja Poe, *On distribution of solutions of S -unit equations*. *J. Number Theory*, **62** (1997), 221-241.
28. E. Bombieri, J. Mueller and Milja Poe, *The unit equation and the cluster principle*. *Acta Arith.*, **79** (1997), 361-389.

- *29. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- 30.* R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations 1986-1996*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 523-539.
31. H. P. Schlickewei and C. Viola, *Generalized Vandermonde determinants*. Acta Arith., **95** (2000), 123-137.
32. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
33. H. P. Schlickewei and W. M. Schmidt, *The number of solutions of polynomial-exponential equations*. Compositio Math., **120** (2000), 193-225.
34. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
35. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
36. Yic Chiu, *S-unit equations over algebraic number fields of characteristic $p > 0$* , 2002, its.caltech.edu, pp. 29.
- *37. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
- 38.* J. H. Evertse, P. Moree, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Multivariate Diophantine equations with many solutions*. Acta Arith., **107** (2003), 103-125.
39. M. Higasikawa, *Constructing topological groups through unit equations*, in: Diophantine Problems and Analytic Number Theory, RIMS 1319, Kyoto, 2003, pp. 61-65.
- *40. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
- *41. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- 42.* J. H. Evertse, *Linear equations with unknowns from a multiplicative group whose solutions lie in a small number of subspaces*. Indag. Math., **15** (2004), 347-355.
43. G. Rémond, *Borne générique pour le problème de Mordell-Lang*. Manuscripta Math. **118** (2005), 85-97.
44. P. Corvaja and U. Zannier, *On the integral points on certain surfaces*, Int. Math. Res. Not. (2006), Art. ID 98623, 20 pp.
45. A. Levin, *One-Parameter Families of Unit Equations*, Math. Res. Lett. **13** (2006), 935-945.
46. L. Hajdu, *Arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S-units*, Periodica Math. Hung. **54** (2007), 175-181.
47. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
48. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations with at most one solution*, to appear.
49. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- *50. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
- 51.* J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411-422.

52. J. Silverman, B. Viray, *On a uniform bound for the number of exceptional linear subvarieties in the dynamical Mordell-Lang conjecture*, Math. Res. Lett., **20** (2013), 547–566.
53. D. Grant, S. Ih, *Integral division points on curves*, Compos. Math., **149** (2013), 2011–2035.
54. R. von Känel, B. Matschk, *Solving S -unit, Mordell, Thue-Mahler and generalized Ramanujan-Nagell equations via Shimura-Taniyama conjecture*, arXiv, 2016. may. 19.
- [GY77] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *On the numbers of solutions of weighted unit equations*. Compositio Math. **66** (1988), 329-354.
1. R. Tijdeman and Lianxiang Wang, *Simultaneous weighted sums of elements of finitely generated multiplicative groups*. Indag. Math., **50** (1988), 205-209.
 2. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
 3. H. P. Schlickewei, *An explicit upper bound for the number of solutions of the S -unit equation*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **406** (1990), 109-120.
 4. H. P. Schlickewei, *S -unit equations over number fields*. Invent. Math., **102** (1990), 95-107.
 5. A. J. van der Poorten and H. P. Schlickewei, *Additive relations in fields*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, **51** (1991), 154-170.
 6. H. P. Schlickewei, *Résultats quantitatifs en approximation diophantienne*. Journées Arithmétiques de Luminy, 1989. Astérisque 198-200, pp. 319-331, Soc. Math. France, Paris, 1991.
 - 7.* J. H. Evertse, *Norm form equations*. Proc. Conf. Number Theory and Arithmetical Geometry, (G. Frey ed.), Essen, 1991. pp. 94-97.
 - *8. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
 - 9.* J. H. Evertse, *Decomposable form equations with a small linear scattering*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **432** (1992), 177-217.
 10. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
 - *11. K. Schmidt, *Dynamical systems of algebraic origin*, Birkhauser Verlag, 1995.
 12. W. Narkiewicz and T. Pezda, *Finite polynomial orbits in finitely generated domains*. Monatshefte Math., **124** (1997), 309-316.
 13. H. P. Schlickewei and C. Viola, *Generalized Vandermonde determinants*. Acta Arith., **95** (2000), 123-137.
 14. F. Halter-Koch and W. Narkiewicz, *Scarcity of finite polynomial orbits*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 405-414.
 15. W. Narkiewicz, *Finite polynomial orbits, A survey*, in: Algebraic number theory and diophantine analysis (F. Halter-Koch, R. F. Tichy eds), de Gruyter, 2000, 331-338.
 16. C. Fuchs, A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *On the Diophantine Equation $G_n(x) = G_m(P(x))$* . Monatshefte Math., **137** (2002), 173-196.
 17. C. Fuchs, A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *On the Diophantine equation $G_n(x) = G_m(P(x))$: higher-order recurrences*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **355** (2003), 4657-4681.

18. W. D. Banks and A. Harcharras, *New examples of noncommutative $\Lambda(\mathfrak{p})$ sets*, Illinois J. Math. **47** (2003), 1063-1078.
 - 19.* J. H. Evertse, *Linear equations with unknowns from a multiplicative group whose solutions lie in a small number of subspaces*. Indag. Math., **15** (2004), 347-355.
 - *20. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
 21. C. Fuchs, *On the Diophantine equation $G_n(x) = G_m(P(x))$ for third order linear recurring sequences*. Portugaliae Math., **61** (2004), 1-24.
 22. U. Zannier, *On the integer solutions of exponential equations in function fields*. Ann. Inst. Fourier, Grenoble **54** (2004), 849-874.
 23. C. Fuchs and A. Pethő, *Effective bounds for the zeros of linear recurrences in function fields*. J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **17** (2005), 749-766.
 24. A. Levin, *One-Parameter Families of Unit Equations*, Math. Res. Lett. **13** (2006), 935-945.
 25. M. Jarden and W. Narkiewicz, *On sums of units*, Monatsh. Math. **150** (2007), 327-332.
 - 26.* J. H. Evertse and U. Zannier, *Linear equations with unknowns from a multiplicative group in a function field*. Acta Arith., **133** (2008), 159-170.
 27. C. Fuchs, A. Pethő and R. Tichy, *On the diophantine equation $G_n(x) = G_m(y)$ with $Q(x, y) = 0$* , in: Diophantine Approximation, Springer Verlag, 2008. pp. 199-209.
 - *28. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
 29. F. Barroero, C. Frei and R. F. Tichy, *Additive unit representations in rings over global fields - A survey*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 291-307.
 30. T. Ward, *Obituary: Graham Everest 1957-2010*, Journal of the London Mathematical Society (2013).
 31. T. Pezda, *Explicit way of finding all normalized cycles*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 399-414.
 32. T. Pezda, *An algorithm determining cycles of polynomial mappings in integral domains*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **84** (2014), 399-414.
 33. Cs. Bertók, L. Hajdu, F. Luca, D. Sharma, *On the number of non-zero digits of integers in multi-base representations*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, to appear.
- [GY78] K. Győry and T. N. Shorey, *On the denominators of equivalent algebraic numbers*. Indag. Math. **50** (1988), 29-41.
- *1. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
 - *2. T. N. Shorey, *Mathematical Contributions*. Bulletin of Bombay Math. Colloquium, **15** (1999), 1-19.
 - *3. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
 - *4. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
 5. R. Tijdeman, *Highlights in the research work of T. N. Shorey*, in: *Diophantine Equations*, Tata Inst. Fund. Research, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 1-18.

[GY79] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Finiteness criteria for decomposable form equations*. Acta Arith. **50** (1988), 357-379.

- *1. T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics 87, Cambridge, 1986.
2. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
3. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
4. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
5. A. Pethő, *Complexity investigations on decomposable form equations*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **39** (1991), 163-169.
- 6.* J. H. Evertse, *Decomposable form equations with a small linear scattering*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **432** (1992), 177-217.
7. Min Ru, *Integral points and the hyperbolicity of the complement of hypersurfaces*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **442** (1993), 163-176.
8. K. Langmann, *Zur Normformgleichung*, Archiv Math. **61** (1993), 362-366.
9. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
10. Min Ru, *Geometric and arithmetic aspects of P^n minus hyperplanes*. Amer. J. Math., **117** (1995), 307-321.
- 11.* J. H. Evertse, *The number of solutions of decomposable form equations*. Invent. Math., **122** (1995), 559-601.
- *12. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
13. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
14. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
15. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *16. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.
17. A. Bérczes and J. Ködmön, *Methods for the calculation of values of a norm form*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **63** (2003), 751-768.
18. Zhihua Chen and Min Ru, *Decomposable form equations without the finiteness property*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **133** (2005), 1929-1933.
19. Z. Chen and M. Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*. J. Number Theory **115** (2005), 58-70.
20. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
21. I. Gaál and M. Phost, *Solving resultant form equations over number fields*, Math. Comp. **77** (2008), 2447-2453.
22. I. Gaál and M. Phost, *Diophantine equations over global function fields III, an application to resultant form equations*, Functiones et Approximatio **39** (2008), 97-102.

23. A. Levin, *On the Zariski-Density of Integral Points on a Complement of Hyperplanes in \mathbb{P}^n* , J. Number Theory **128** (2008), 96-104.
24. A. Levin, *The dimensions of integral points and holomorphic curves on the complements of hyperplanes*, Acta Arith., **134** (2008), 259-270.
25. Liu Yuancheng, *On the problem of integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*, International J. Number Theory **4** (2008), 859-872.
26. C. L. Stewart, *On prime factors of integers which are sums of shifted products*, in: Anatomy of Integers, CRM Proceedings and Lectures, 2008., p. 16.
27. L. Hajdu, *Számítani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
28. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields IV: S-unit equations in several variables with an application to norm form equations*, J. Number Theory, **130** (2010), 493-506.
29. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables I: application to norm form equations*. Math. Comp., to appear.
30. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- *31. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
32. Min Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable and semi-decomposable form inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 663-673.
33. C. Levesque, M. Waldschmidt, *Some remarks on diophantine equations and diophantine approximation*, Vietnam J. Math. **39** (2011), 943-968.

[GY80] J. H. Evertse, K. Győry, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *S-unit equations and their applications*. New Advances in Transcendence Theory (A. Baker ed.), pp. 110-174. Cambridge University Press, 1988.

- 1.* P. Erdős, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Some diophantine equations with many solutions*. Compositio Math., **66** (1988), 37-56.
- 2.* R. Tijdeman and Lianxiang Wang, *Sums of products of powers of given prime numbers*. Pacific J. Math., **132** (1988), 177-193.
- 3.* R. Tijdeman and Lianxiang Wang, *Simultaneous weighted sums of elements of finitely generated multiplicative groups*. Indag. Math., **50** (1988), 205-209.
4. R. W. K. Odoni, *An application of the S-unit theorem to modular forms on $\Gamma_0(N)$* . New advances in transcendence theory (Durham, 1986), pp. 270-279. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge, 1988.
5. M. Mignotte, *Propriétés arithmétiques des suites récurrentes linéaires*. Théorie des Nombres, Publ. Math. Besançon, 1988/1989, 28p.
- *6. Benne de Weger, *Algorithms for Diophantine Equations*. CWI Tract 65, Stichting Math. Centrum, Amsterdam, 1989.
7. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
8. A. J. van der Poorten, *Some facts that should be better known, especially about rational functions*. Number Theory and Applications (R. A. Mollin ed.), Kluwer Acad. Publ. 1989. pp. 497-528.
9. A. Pethő and H. G. Zimmer, *Lineare rekurrente Folgen auf elliptischen Kurven*. Séminaire Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux 2 (1990), 217-227.
- *10. A. Baker, *Transcendental Number Theory* (3rd edition). Cambridge, 1990. Az előző kiadáshoz képest új hivatkozás a 160. oldalon.

- 11.* R. Tijdeman, *The number of solutions of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 979-1001.
12. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of some diophantine equations*. Computational Number Theory (Debrecen, 1989), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1991. pp. 261-280.
- *13. W. Schmidt, *Diophantine Approximation and Diophantine Equations*. Lecture Notes in Math. No. 1467. Springer Verlag, 1991.
14. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
15. Ian T. Nabney, *Growth functions for groups and recurrence sequences*. Proc. London Math. Soc., **63** (1991), 315-344.
16. A. J. van der Poorten, *Obituary Kurt Mahler, 1903-1988*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., **51** (1991), 343-380.
17. A. A. Miller, *A subspace theorem for ordinary linear differential equations*, J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, (1991), 320-332.
18. Á. Pintér, *Újabb eredmények a diofantoszi egyenletek elméletében*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1992.
19. J. H. Coates and A. J. van der Poorten, *Kurt Mahler, 1903-1988.*, Historical Records of Australian Science, **9** (1993), 369-385.
20. W. M. Schmidt, *Diophantische Approximationen und Diophantische Gleichungen*. Jber. Deutsch. Math. Verein. (Jubiläumstagung 1990), 1992, pp. 297-326.
- *21. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
22. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations over function fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **41** (1992), 89-98.
- 23.* R. Tijdeman, *Diophantine approximation and its applications*. Diophantine approximation and abelian varieties, Springer Verlag, 1993. Lecture Notes in Math. 1566. pp. 13-20.
24. Y. Bilu, *Effective analysis of integral points on algebraic curves*. PhD thesis, Ben-Gurion University, Negev (Israel), 1993,
25. A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *S-unit equations, linear recurrences and digit expansions*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 145-154.
26. L. Hajdu, *A quantitative version of Dirichlet's S-unit theorem in algebraic number fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 239-246.
27. H. P. Schlickewei, *Multiplicities of algebraic linear recurrences*. Acta Math., **170** (1993), 151-180.
28. S. D. Cutkosky and V. Srinivas, *On a problem of Zariski of linear systems*. Annals of Math., **137** (1993), 531-559.
29. K. Nishioka, *Algebraic independence by Mahler's method and power sums* (in Japanese). Analytic Number Theory, RIMS Kokyuroku 886, Kyoto, 1994. pp. 61-75.
30. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) Advances in Mathematics **23** (1994), 385-396.
31. W. Philipp, *Empirical distribution functions and strong approximation theorems for dependent random variables, a problem of Baker in probabilistic number theory*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **345** (1994), 705-727.

32. G. R. Everest, *The mean value of a sum of S -units*. J. London Math. Soc., **51** (1995), 417-428.
33. A. J. van der Poorten and I. E. Shparlinski, *On sequences of polynomials defined by certain recurrence relations*. Acta. Sci. Math., **61** (1995), 77-103.
34. L. J. Alex and L. L. Foster, *On the diophantine equation $1 + x + y = z$ with $xyz = 2^R 3^S 7^T$* . Forum Mathematicum, **7** (1995), 645-663.
35. G. R. Everest and I. E. Shparlinski, *Divisor sums of generalized exponential polynomials*. Canad. Math. Bull., **39** (1996), 35-46.
36. I. Gaál, *Computing all power integral bases in orders of totally real cyclic sextic number fields*. Math. Comp., **65** (1996), 801-822.
37. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
38. E. Hruskovski, P. H. Kropholler, A. Lubotzky and A. Shalev, *Powers in finitely generated groups*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **348** (1996), 291-304.
39. D. Grant, *Sequences of fields with many solutions to the unit equation*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **26** (1996), 1017-1029.
40. Xu Guangshan, *A note on recurrence sequences (Chinese, English Summary)*. Adv. Math., Beijing, **25** (1996), 463-467.
41. G. Niklasch, *Counting exceptional units*. Collect. Math., **48** (1997), 195-207.
42. Milja Poe, *On distribution of solutions of S -unit equations*. J. Number Theory, **62** (1997), 221-241.
43. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.
44. B. Brindza, *Diophantikus egyenletek megoldásszámára vonatkozó becslések*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, 1997. (96 old.)
- *45. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
46. A. Borisov, *On some polynomials allegedly related to the abc conjecture*. Acta Arith., **84** (1998), 109-128.
47. A. Pethő, *Diophantine properties of linear recursive sequences I. Applications of Fibonacci numbers*, Vol. 7, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1998. pp. 295-309.
48. R. F. Tichy, *Diophantine properties of digital expansions*. in: Number Theory, (eds. K. Győry,...) W. de Gruyter, 1998. pp. 501-522.
- 49.* J. H. Evertse and H. P. Schlickewei, *The absolute subspace theorem and linear equations with unknowns from a multiplicative group*. Number Theory in Progress, Walter de Gruyter, 1999, pp. 121-142.
- *50. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
51. Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
52. K. Fukuyama and B. Petit, *Le théorème limite central pour les suites de R. C. Baker*. Ergod. Th. and Dynam. Sys., **21** (2001), 479-492.
53. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *54. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.

55. S. Grünes, *Gleichungen $au_h^k + bu_n^l + cu_q^m = 0$ in linearen rekurrenten Folgen $\langle u_n \rangle$* , I. Sitzungberichte österreichische Akad. Wiss., Math-Naturwiss., **211** (2002), 21-38.
56. S. Grünes, *Gleichungen $au_h^k + bu_n^l + cu_q^m = 0$ in linearen rekurrenten Folgen $\langle u_n \rangle$* , II. Sitzungberichte österreichische Akad. Wiss., Math-Naturwiss., **211** (2002), 39-81.
57. S. Grünes, *Gleichungen $au_h^k + bu_n^l + cu_q^m = 0$ in linearen rekurrenten Folgen $\langle u_n \rangle$* , III. Sitzungberichte österreichische Akad. Wiss., Math-Naturwiss., **211** (2002), 83-115.
58. Y. F. Bilu, *Baker's method and modular curves*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
59. C. Fuchs, A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *On the Diophantine Equation $G_n(x) = G_m(P(x))$* . Monatshefte Math., **137** (2002), 173-196.
60. Yic Chiu, *S-unit equations over algebraic number fields of characteristic $p > 0$* , 2002, its.caltech.edu, pp. 29.
61. K. Fukuyama and B. Petit, *An asymptotic property of gap series. II*. Acta Math. Hungar., **98** (2003), 245-258.
62. I. Gaál, I. Járási and F. Luca, *A remark on prime divisors of lengths of sides of Heron triangles*. Experiment. Math., **12** (2003), 303-310.
63. A. Bérczes and J. Ködmön, *Methods for the calculation of values of a norm form*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **63** (2003), 751-768.
64. C. Fuchs, A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *On the Diophantine equation $G_n(x) = G_m(P(x))$: higher-order recurrences*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **355** (2003), 4657-4681.
- *65. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. I. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.
- *66. S. Schmitt and H. Zimmer, *Elliptic curves: a computational approach*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2003.
67. C. Fuchs, *On the Diophantine equation $G_n(x) = G_m(P(x))$ for third order linear recurring sequences*. Portugaliae Math., **61** (2004), 1-24.
- *68. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
69. C. Fuchs and A. Pethő, *Effective bounds for the zeros of linear recurrences in function fields*. J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **17** (2005), 749-766.
70. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
71. F. Luca and P. Stuanicua, *Fibonacci numbers that are not sums of two prime powers*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **133** (2005), 1887-1890.
72. L. Hajdu, *Arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S-units*, Periodica Math. Hung. **54** (2007), 175-181.
- *73. A. Baker and G. Wüstholz, *Logarithmic forms and diophantine geometry*, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
74. C. Fuchs, A. Pethő and R. Tichy, *On the diophantine equation $G_n(x) = G_m(y)$ with $Q(x, y) = 0$* , in: Diophantine Approximation, Springer Verlag, 2008. pp. 199-209.
75. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.

76. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
77. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hung., **59** (2009), 53-79.
78. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
79. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations with at most one solution*, to appear.
80. L. Hajdu and F. Luca, *On the length of arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Arch. Math., **94** (2010), 357-363.
81. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- *82. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
83. Á. Pintér and N. Varga, *Resolution of a nontrivial diophantine equation without reduction methods*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 605-610.
84. D. Baczkowski, O. Fasoranti and C. Finch, *Lucas-Sierpinski and Lucas-Riesel numbers*, Fibonacci Quart., **49** (2011), 334-339.
85. B. Adamczewski and J. P. Bell, *On vanishing coefficients of algebraic power series over fields of positive characteristic*, Invent. Math., **187** (2012), 343-393.
86. C. Levesque and M. Waldschmidt, *Familles d'équations de Thue-Mahler n'ayant que des solutions triviales*, Acta Arith., **155** (2012), 117-138.
87. T. Pezda, *Explicit way of finding all normalized cycles*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 399-414.
88. T. Pezda, *An algorithm determining cycles of polynomial mappings in integral domains*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **84** (2014), 399-414.
89. A. Bérczes, A. Dujella and L. Hajdu, *Some diophantine properties of the sequence of S -units*, J. Num. Theory **138** (2014), 48-68.
90. C. Fuchs, L. Hajdu, *30 years of collaboration*, Periodica Math. Hung., arXiv, 24. nov., 2015.

[GY81] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Decomposable form equations*. New Advances in Transcendence Theory (A. Baker ed.), pp. 175-202. Cambridge University Press, 1988.

1. I. Gaál, *Inhomogén széteső forma egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Egyetemi doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1987.
2. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
3. G. R. Everest, *Counting the values taken by sums of S -units*. J. Number Theory, **35** (1990), 269-286.
4. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of some diophantine equations*. Computational Number Theory (Debrecen, 1989), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1991. pp. 261-280.
5. A. Baker, *The evolution of transcendence theory*. Mitteilungen Math. Ges. Hamburg (Mathematischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg) **12** (1991), 513-521.
6. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.

7. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
8. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) *Advances in Mathematics* **23** (1994), 385-396.
9. M. A. Bean and J. F. Thunder, *Inégalités isopérimétriques associées à des formes décomposables*. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **321** (1995), 681-684.
10. N. P. Smart, *The solutions of triangularly connected decomposable form equations*. *Mathematics of Comp.*, **64** (1995), 819-840.
- *11. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
12. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *13. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.
14. J. Ködmön, *Normaforma egyenletek alkalmazása a kriptográfiában*. PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2004.
15. A. Bérczes, J. Ködmön and A. Pethő, *A one-way function based on norm form equations*. *Periodica Math. Hungar.*, **49** (2004), 1-13.
- *16. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
17. Zhihua Chen and Min Ru, *Decomposable form equations without the finiteness property*. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **133** (2005), 1929-1933.
18. Z. Chen and M. Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*. *J. Number Theory* **115** (2005), 58-70.
19. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, *Periodica Math. Hungar.* **59** (2009), 53-79.
20. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.

[GY82] J. H. Evertse, I. Gaál and K. Győry, *On the numbers of solutions of decomposable polynomial equations*. *Arch. Math.* **52** (1989), 337-353.

- 1.* I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- 2.* J. H. Evertse, *Decomposable form equations with a small linear scattering*. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, **432** (1992), 177-217.
3. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
- 4.* J. H. Evertse, *The number of solutions of decomposable form equations*. *Invent. Math.*, **122** (1995), 559-601.
- *5. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
6. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)

[GY83] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Thue-Mahler equations with a small number of solutions*. *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **399** (1989), 60-80.

1. B. Brindza and M. Waldschmidt, *Diophantine equations and linear forms in logarithms*. J. Madras Univ., **51** (1988), 147-160.
2. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
3. A. Pethő, *On the representation of 1 by binary cubic forms with positive discriminant*. Number Theory (Ulm,1987), Lecture Notes in Math. 1380, Springer Verlag, 1989. pp.185-196.
4. R. Tijdeman, *The number of solutions of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam,1990. pp. 979-1001.
5. A. Pethő, *Computational methods for the resolution of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (R. A. Mollin ed.), Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1990. pp. 477-492.
6. B. Brindza, *On the generators of S -unit groups in algebraic number fields*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., **43** (1991), 325-329.
7. C. L. Stewart, *On the number of solutions of polynomial congruences and Thue equations*. J. Amer.Math.Soc., **4** (1991), 793-835.
- 8.* J. H. Evertse, *Norm form equations*. Proc. Conf. Number Theory and Arithmetical Geometry, (G. Frey ed.), Essen, 1991. pp. 94-97.
9. B. Brindza, *On the number of solutions of Thue's equation*. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 60, Sets, Graphs and Numbers, Budapest, 1991. North-Holland Publ. Comp. 1992. pp. 127-133.
- 10.* J. H. Evertse, *Decomposable form equations with a small linear scattering*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **432** (1992), 177-217.
11. L. Hajdu, *A quantitative version of Dirichlet's S -unit theorem in algebraic number fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **42** (1993), 239-246.
12. B. Brindza, *On large values of binary forms*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **26** (1996), 839-845.
13. B. Brindza, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldásszámára vonatkozó becslések*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, 1997. (96 old.)
14. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.
- *15. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
16. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
- *17. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
18. C. Levesque and M. Waldschmidt, *Familles d'équations de Thue-Mahler n'ayant que des solutions triviales*, Acta Arith., **155** (2012), 117-138.

[GY84] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *On the number of solutions of unit equations and decomposable polynomial equations*. Number Theory. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai **51**. North-Holland Publ Comp., 1990. pp. 671-696.

1. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásaik*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.

2. R. Tijdeman, *The number of solutions of diophantine equations*. Number Theory (Budapest, 1987), Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 51, North-Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, 1990. pp. 979-1001.
3. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
- *4. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.

[GY85] B. Brindza and K. Györy, *On unit equations with rational coefficients*. Acta Arith. **53** (1990), 367-388.

- 1.* B. Brindza and M. Waldschmidt, *Diophantine equations and linear forms in logarithms*. J. Madras Univ., **51** (1988), 147-160.
2. I. Gaál, *Széteső polinom egyenletek és alkalmazásai*. Kandidátusi értekezés, Debrecen, 1989.
- 3.* B. Brindza, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldásszáma vonatkozó becslések*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, 1997. (96 old.)
4. Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)(bc + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **86** (1998), 45-49.
5. Á. Pintér, *Diofantikus egyenletek megoldására vonatkozó új eredmények*. Habilitációs értekezés, Debrecen, 1999.
6. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations with at most one solution*, to appear.
7. M. A. Bennett, Á. Pintér *Intersections of recurrence sequences*, Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society **143** (2015), 2347–2353.

[GY86] K. Györy, *On arithmetic graphs associated with integral domains*. A Tribute to Paul Erdős. Cambridge University Press, 1990. pp. 207-222.

1. G. Niklasch, *Einheitengleichungen in kommutativen Ringen*. Dissertation, Technischen Universität, München, 1991.
2. J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
3. I. E. Shparlinski, *On some applications of finitely generated semi-groups*. Algorithmic Number Theory (L. M. Adleman, Ming-Deh Huang eds.), Springer Verlag, 1994, pp. 265-279.
4. S. Konyagin and I. Shparlinski, *On the distribution of residues of finitely generated multiplicative groups and their applications*. Macquarie Math. Reports, 1995, No. 95/172C.
5. A. Schinzel, *Reducibility of polynomials over Kroneckerian fields*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 473-477.
- *6. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
- *7. A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.
8. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of resultant type equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **34** (2002), 137-144.

- *9. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. l. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.
10. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables II: Applications to resultant form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 399-408.
11. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
- [GY87] J. Buchmann, K. Győry, M. Mignotte and N. Tzanakis, *Lower bounds for $P(x^3+k)$, an elementary approach*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **38** (1990), 1-19.
1. A. Pethő, *Diofantoszi egyenletek effektív és explicit megoldása*. Akadémiai doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 1990.
 - *2. D. S. Mitrinović, J. Sándor and B. Crstici, *Handbook of Number Theory*. Kluwer, 1996.
 - *3. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 4. F. Luca, *Primitive divisors of Lucas sequences and prime factors of $x^2 + 1$ and $x^4 + 1$* . Acta Acad. Pead. Agriensis, Sect. Math. **31** (2004), 19-24.
 5. F. Najman, *Smooth values of some quadratic polynomials*, Glas. Mat. Ser., **45** (2010), 347–355.
- [GY88] K. Győry, M. Mignotte and T. N. Shorey, *On some arithmetical properties of weighted sums of S -units*. Math. Pannon. **1/2** (1990), 25-43.
- *1. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 - 2.* T. N. Shorey, *Mathematical Contributions*. Bulletin of Bombay Math. Colloquium, **15** (1999), 1-19.
 - 3.* T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
 4. A. Filipin, R. Tichy and V. Ziegler, *On the quantitative unit sum problem - an application of the Subspace Theorem*, Acta Arith., **133** (2008), 297-308.
 5. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 6. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 - *7.* Y. Bilu, Y. Bugeaud and M. Mignotte, *The problem of Catalan*, Springer International Publishing (2014).
 8. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu and A. Pethő, *Arithmetic progressions in the solution sets of norm form equations*, Rocky Mountain J. Math **40** (2010), 383-395.
 9. C. Frei, R. Tichy, V. Ziegler, *A note on sums of S -integers of bounded norm*, arXiv.
- [GY89] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Thue inequalities with a small number of solutions*. The Mathematical Heritage of C. F. Gauss. World Scientific Publ. Comp., 1991. pp. 204-224.

1. C. L. Stewart, *On the number of solutions of polynomial congruences and Thue equations*. J. Amer.Math.Soc., **4** (1991), 793-835.
- 2.* J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
3. J. Mueller, *A note on Thue's inequality with few coefficients*. Advances in Number Theory, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993, pp. 381-389.
4. C. L. Stewart, *Thue equations and elliptic curves*. Number Theory (K. Dilcher ed.), Canadian Math. Soc. Conf. Proc. Vol. 15, 1995. pp. 375-386.
- 5.* J. H. Evertse, *On the norm form inequality $|F(\mathbf{x})| \leq h$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 337-374.
6. J. Mueller, *A note on Thue's inequality with few coefficients*, in: Advances in number theory, pp. 381-389, Oxford Univ. Press, 1993.
7. S. Akhtari, *Representation of unity by binary forms*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **364** (2012), 2129-2155.
8. S. Akhtari, *Cubic Thue inequalities with positive discriminant*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **83** (2013), 727-739.
9. N. Saradha and D. Sharma, *Contributions to a conjecture of Mueller and Schmidt on Thue inequalities*, to appear.
10. S. Akhtari, *Representation of small integers by binary forms*, Quart. J. Math., **66** (2015), 1009-1054.

[GY90] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Effective finiteness results for binary forms with given discriminant*. Compositio Math. **79** (1991), 169-204.

1. C. L. Stewart, *On the number of solutions of polynomial congruences and Thue equations*. J. Amer.Math.Soc., **4** (1991), 793-835.
- *2. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
- 3.* J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for reduced binary forms*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **434** (1993), 159-190.
4. K. Langmann, *Zur Normformgleichungen*. Archiv der Math., **61** (1993), 362-366.
- 5.* J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
6. J. F. Thunder, *The number of solutions to cubic Thue inequalities*. Acta Arith., **66** (1994), 237-243.
7. J. F. Thunder, *On Thue inequalities and a conjecture of Schmidt*. J. Number Theory, **52** (1995), 319-328.
8. Á. Pintér, *On the magnitude of integer points on elliptic curves*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., **52** (1995), 195-199.
9. B. Poonen, *Computational aspects of curves of genus at least 2*. in: ANTS-2: Algorithmic Number Theory, Springer Verlag, LNCS 1122, 1996. pp. 283-306.
10. B. Brindza, *On large values of binary forms*. Rocky Mountain J. Math., **26** (1996), 839-845.

11. N. P. Smart, *S-unit equations, binary forms and curves of genus 2*. Proc. London Math. Soc., **75** (1997), 271-307.
- *12. N. P. Smart, *The algorithmic resolution of diophantine equations*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998.
- *13. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
14. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
- 15.* J. H. Evertse, *Distances between the conjugates of an algebraic number*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 323-340.
16. P. Ribenboim, *Finite sets of binary forms*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **68** (2006), 261-282.
17. J. Canci, *Cycles for rational maps of good reduction outside a prescribed set*, Monatsh. Math., **149** (2006), 265-287.
18. L. Szpiro and T. Tucker, *A Shafarevich-Faltings theorem for rational functions*, Pure and Applied Math. Quarterly **4** (2008), 1-37.
19. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
20. J. Canci, *Rational periodic points for quadratic maps*, Ann. Inst. Fourier, **60** (2010), 953-985.
21. S. Akhtari, *Representation of unity by binary forms*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **364** (2012), 2129-2155.
22. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hyperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
- *23. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
24. S. Akhtari, *Upper bounds for the number of solutions to quartic Thue equations*, Internat. J. of Number Theory, 2012, pp. 20.
25. A. Levin, *Siegel's theorem and the Shafarevich conjecture* J. Théorie des Nombres Bordeaux, **24** (2012), 705-727.
26. C. Levesque and M. Waldschmidt, *Familles d'équations de Thue-Mahler n'ayant que des solutions triviales*, Acta Arith., **155** (2012), 117-138.
27. C. Petsche, *Critically separable rational maps in families*, Comp. Math. **1** (2012), 1-17.
28. S. Akhtari, *Cubic Thue inequalities with positive discriminant*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **83** (2013), 727-739.
29. R. von Känel, *On Szpiro's Discriminant Conjecture*, International Mathematics Research Notices, **16** (2014), 4457-4491.
30. R. von Känel, *An effective proof of the hyperelliptic Shafarevich conjecture*, Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **26** (2014), 507-530.
31. D. P. Roberts, *Polynomials with prescribed bad primes*, Int. J. Num. Theory **11** (2015), 1115-1148.
32. S. Akhtari, *Representation of small integers by binary forms*, Quart. J. Math., **66** (2015), 1009-1054.
33. W. Zhuang, *Symmetric Diophantine approximation over function fields*, PHD dissertation, Leiden, 2015.

- [GY91] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Some new results on Thue equations and Thue-Mahler equations*. Computational Number Theory. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1991. pp. 295-302
1. A. S. Y. G. Togbé, *Sur la résolution de familles d'équations diophantiennes*. Thèse, l'Université Laval, Québec, 1997.
 - *2. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- [GY92] B. Brindza, J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Bounds for the solutions of some diophantine equations in terms of discriminants*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A **51** (1991), 8-26.
- 1.* B. Brindza, *On the number of solutions of Thue's equation*. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 60, Sets, Graphs and Numbers, Budapest, 1991. North-Holland Publ. Comp. 1992. pp. 127-133.
 - *2. I. E. Shparlinski, *Computational and algorithmic problems in finite fields*. Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1992.
 3. L. A. Trelina, *On representation of powers by binary forms (in Russian)*. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. BSSR, **38** (1994), 5-8.
 4. Rong Xiao, *On norm form equations*. PhD. thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada, 1994.
 5. Le Maohua, *On integer solutions of exponential diophantine equations*. (Chinese, English summary) Advances in Mathematics **23** (1994), 385-396.
 6. Á. Pintér, *On the magnitude of integer points on elliptic curves*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., **52** (1995), 195-199.
 7. Y. Bugeaud, *Sur la distance entre deux puissances pures*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **322** (1996), 1119-1121.
 - 8.* A. Bérczes, B. Brindza and L. Hajdu, *On power values of polynomials*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 375-381.
 - *9. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 10. I. Pink and Sz. Tengely, *Full powers in arithmetic progressions*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **57** (2000), 535-545.
 11. Y. Bugeaud and L. Hajdu, *Lower bounds for the difference $ax^n - by^m$* . Acta Math. Hungar., **87** (2000), 279-286.
 12. L. Hajdu, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus számelméletben*. Habilitációs értekezés tézisei, Debrecen, 2002.
 13. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
 14. I. Pink, *On the differences between polynomial values, and perfect powers*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **63** (2003), 461-472.
 - *15. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
 16. L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.
 17. H. A. Helfgott and A. Venkatesh, *Integral points on elliptic curves and 3-torsion in class groups*, J. Amer. Math. Soc. **19** (2006), 527-550.

18. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
- *19. H. Cohen, *Number Theory*, Vol. I. Springer, 2007.
20. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
- *21. Y. Bilu, Y. Bugeaud and M. Mignotte, *The problem of Catalan*, Springer International Publishing (2014).
22. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
- *23. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
24. Y. Aubry, D. Poulakis, *Thue equations and CM-fields*, Ramanujan J. (2016), DOI: 10.1007/s11139-015-9749-x.
- [GY93] K. Györy and A. Pethő, *On second order linear divisibility sequences over algebraic number fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **39** (1991), 171-179.
1. L. Hajdu, M. Szikszai, *On the GCD-s of k consecutive terms of Lucas sequences*, J. Number Theory **132** (2012), 3056-3069.
- [GY94] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Effective finiteness theorems for decomposable forms of given discriminant*. Acta Arith. **60** (1992), 233-277.
- 1.* J. H. Evertse, *Decomposable form equations with a small linear scattering*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **432** (1992), 177-217.
- *2. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- *3. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
4. Le Maohua, Hu Yongzhong, *New advances in the generalized Lebesgue-Ramanujan-Nagell equation (in Chinese)* Advances in mathematics **41** (2012) 385-396.
5. B. Stout, *A dynamical Shafarevich theorem for twists of rational morphisms*, **166** (2014), 69-80.
- [GY95] K. Györy, *Upper bounds for the numbers of solutions of unit equations in two unknowns*. Lithuanian Math. J. **32** (1992), 40-44.
1. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
2. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 165-176.
3. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- [GY96] K. Györy, *On arithmetic graphs associated with integral domains II*. Sets, Graphs and Numbers. Coll. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai **60**, North-Holland Publ. Comp., 1992. pp. 365-374.
- *1. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.

*2. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. 1. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.

[GY97] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Discriminants of decomposable forms*. New Trends in Probability and Statistics, Vol, 2: Analytic and Probabilistic Methods in Number Theory, VSP Int. Science Publ., Zeist, 1992. pp. 39-56.

*1. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.

[GY98] K. Győry, *On the irreducibility of a class of polynomials IV*. Acta Arith. **62** (1992), 399-405.

1. A. Schinzel, *Reducibility of polynomials over Kroneckerian fields*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 473-477.

*2. A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.

3. A. Schinzel, *Reducibility of polynomials in one variable over the rationals. IV International Conference "Modern Problems of Number Theory and its Applications": Current Problems, Part II (Russian) (Tula, 2001)*, 143-150, Mosk. Gos. Univ. im. Lomonosova, Mekh.-Mat. Fak., Moscow, 2002.

4. A. I. Bonciocat and A. Zaharescu, *Irreducibility results for compositions of polynomials with integer coefficients*, Monatshefte Math. **149** (2006), 31-41.

[GY99] K. Győry, *Some recent applications of S -unit equations*. Astérisque, **209**. Soc. Math. France, 1992. pp. 17-38.

1. I. E. Shparlinski, *On some applications of finitely generated semi-groups*. Algorithmic Number Theory (L. M. Adleman, Ming-Deh Huang eds.), Springer Verlag, 1994, pp. 265-279.

2. S. Konyagin and I. Shparlinski, *On the distribution of residues of finitely generated multiplicative groups and their applications*. Macquarie Math. Reports, 1995, No. 95/172C.

*3. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.

4. J. H. Evertse and H. P. Schlickewei, *The absolute subspace theorem and linear equations with unknowns from a multiplicative group*. Number Theory in Progress, Walter de Gruyter, 1999, pp. 121-142.

*5. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.

6. K. Szymiczek, *On the common factors of 2^n-3 and 3^n-2* , (Dedicated to Włodzimierz Staś on the occasion of his 75th birthday) Funct. Approx. Comment. Math., **28** (2000), 221-232.

7. J. H. Evertse, *Points on subvarieties of tori*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. pp. 214-230.

8. Y. Bilu, *Baker's method and modular curves*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.

9. Yic Chiu, *S -unit equations over algebraic number fields of characteristic $p > 0$* , 2002, its.caltech.edu, pp. 29.

- *10. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. l. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.
- 11. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
- 12. Szalay László, *Eredmények a polinomiális és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs disszertáció, Debrecen, 2005.
- 13. L. Hajdu, *Arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Periodica Math. Hung. **54** (2007), 175-181.
- 14. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
- 15. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables I: application to norm form equations*. Math. Comp., to appear.
- 16. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **59** (2009), 53-79.
- 17. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
- 18. L. Hajdu and F. Luca, *On the length of arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Arch. Math., **94** (2010), 357-363.
- 19. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- *20. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
- 21. L. Szalay, *Polinomiális-exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek és egyenletrendszer*, MTA doktori értekezés, Sopron 2014.
- 22. C. Fuchs, L. Hajdu, *30 years of collaboration*, Periodica Math. Hung., arXiv, 24. nov., 2015.

[GY100] K. Győry, *On the number of pairs of polynomials with given resultant or given semi-resultant*. Acta. Sci. Math. **57** (1993), 515-529.

- *1. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
- 2. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables II: Applications to resultant form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 399-408.
- 3. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
- 4. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.

[GY101] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Lower bounds for resultants I*. Compositio Math. **88** (1993), 1-23.

- 1.* J. H. Evertse, *Estimates for discriminants and resultants of binary forms*. Advances in Number Theory (F. Q. Gouvêa, N. You ed.), Proc. Third Conf. Canadian Number Theory Ass., Kingston, 1991. pp. 367-380. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993.
- 2.* J. H. Evertse, *Lower bounds for resultants II*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 181-198.

- *3. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 - 4.* J. H. Evertse, *Symmetric improvements of Liouville's inequality*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **572** (2000), 69-95.
 - 5.* J. H. Evertse, *Symmetric improvements of Liouville's inequality: A survey*, in: Algebraic Number Theory and Diophantine Analysis, de Gruyter, 2000. 129-141.
 - 6. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of resultant type equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **34** (2002), 137-144.
 - 7. I. Gaál and M. Phost, *Solving resultant form equations over number fields*, Math. Comp. **77** (2008), 2447-2453.
 - 8. I. Gaál and M. Phost, *Diophantine equations over global function fields III, an application to resultant form equations*, Functiones et Approximatio **39** (2008), 97-102.
 - 9. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 - 10. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.
 - 10. W. Zhuang, *Symmetric Diophantine approximation over function fields*, PHD dissertation, Leiden, 2015.
- [GY102] K. Győry, *On pairs of binary forms with given resultant or given semi-resultant*. Math. Pannon. **4** (1993), 169-180.
- *1. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 - 2. L. Beshaj, *Reduction theory of binary forms*, arXiv preprint.
- [GY103] K. Győry, *Some new results connected with resultants of polynomials and binary forms*. Grazer Math. Ber. **318** (1993), 17-27.
- *1. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
 - 2. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.
- [GY104] K. Győry, *On the numbers of families of solutions of systems of decomposable form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **42** (1993), 65-101.
- 1. J. H. Evertse, *The number of solutions of decomposable form equations*. Invent. Math., **122** (1995), 559-601.
 - *2. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. 2. kiadás, Szeged, 1996.
 - 3. J. Noguchi, *Nevalinna-Cartan theory over function fields and a diophantine equation*. J. Reine Angew. Math., **487** (1997), 61-83.
 - *4. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.

5. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendence*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.
6. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
7. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 165-176.
8. A. Shlapentokh, *Diophantine definability over non-finitely generated non-degenerate modulus of algebraic extensions of \mathbb{Q}* . Arch. Math. Logic **40** (2001), 297-328.
- *9. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
- *10. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
11. A. Levin, *The dimensions of integral points and holomorphic curves on the complements of hyperplanes*, Acta Arith., **134** (2008), 259-270.
12. V. Koltunova, *On transcendence of irrationals with non-eventually periodic b -adic expansions*, Master Thesis, Univ. Waterloo, 2010.
13. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- *14. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
15. P. M. Voutier, *Modules with many non-associates and norm form equations with many families of solutions*, J. Number Theory, **138** (2014), 20-36.

[GY105] K. Győry, *Some applications of decomposable form equations to resultant equations*. Colloq. Math. **65** (1993), 267-275.

1. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *2. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.
3. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of resultant type equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **34** (2002), 137-144.
4. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables II: Applications to resultant form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 399-408.
5. Zhihua Chen and Min Ru, *Decomposable form equations without the finiteness property*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **133** (2005), 1929-1933.
6. Z. Chen and M. Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*. J. Number Theory **115** (2005), 58-70.
7. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
8. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.
9. Min Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable and semi-decomposable form inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 663-673.

[GY106] K. Győry and A. Schinzel, *On a conjecture of Posner and Rumsey*. J. Number Theory **47** (1994), 63-78.

- 1.* A. Schinzel, *On reducible trinomials*. Publ. Math. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, No. 108, 1992-1993. 10.1-10.17.
- 2.* A. Schinzel, *On reducible trinomials*. Dissertationes Math. 329 (1993). pp. 83.
3. W. M. Zajaczkowski, *On nonstationary motion of a compressible barotropic viscous capillary fluid bounded by a free surface*, SIAM J. Math. Anal. **25** (1994), 1-84.
- 4.* A. Schinzel, *Solved and unsolved problems on polynomials*, in: Panoramas of Mathematics, Banach Center Publ. Polish Acad. Sci. 1995., pp. 149-159.
5. H. P. Schlickewei and C. Viola, *Polynomials that divide many trinomials*. Acta Arith., **78** (1997), 267-273.
6. L. Hajdu, *On a problem of Győry and Schinzel concerning polynomials*. Acta Arith., **78** (1997), 287-295.
7. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.
8. H. P. Schlickewei and C. Viola, *Polynomials that divide many k -nomials*. Number Theory in Progress, Walter de Gruyter, 1999, pp. 445-450.
- *9. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
- *10.* A. Schinzel, *Polynomials with special regard to reducibility. With an appendix by Umberto Zannier*. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and its Applications, 77. Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- 11.* A. Schinzel, *On the greatest common divisor of two univariate polynomials I*. in: A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge, 2002. pp. 337-352.
12. L. Hajdu, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus számelméletben*. Habilitációs értekezés tézisei, Debrecen, 2002.
13. L. Hajdu and R. Tijdeman, *Polynomials dividing infinitely many quadrinomials or quintinomials*. Acta Arith., **107** (2003), 381-404.
14. J. Browkin and E. Wirsing, *Rank two matrices with elements of norm 1.*, Funct. Approx. **33** (2005), 7-14.
15. L. Hajdu and R. Tijdeman, *A criterion for polynomials to divide infinitely many k -nomials*, in: Diophantine Approximation, Springer Verlag, 2008 pp. 211-220
16. P. D. Aquino, A. Macintyre, T. Giuseppina, *Comparing C and Zilber exponential fields, zero sets of exponential polynomials*, arXiv.
17. H. Brunotte *Divisibility of certain standard multinomials by CNS factors of small degree*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **87** (2015), 111–131.

[GY107] K. Győry, *Upper bounds for the degrees of decomposable forms of given discriminant*. Acta Arith. **66** (1994), 261-268.

*1. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.

*2. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.

[GY108] K. Győry, *On the irreducibility of neighbouring polynomials*. Acta Arith. **67** (1994), 283-294.

1. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.

2. A. Bérczes and L. Hajdu, *Computational experiences on the distances of polynomials to irreducible polynomials*. Math. Comp., **66** (1997), 391-398.
 3. A. Bérczes and L. Hajdu, *On a problem of P. Turán concerning irreducible polynomials*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 95-100.
 - *4. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
 5. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
 - *6. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.
 7. A. Schinzel, *Reducibility of polynomials in one variable over the rationals. IV International Conference "Modern Problems of Number Theory and its Applications": Current Problems, Part II (Russian) (Tula, 2001)*, 143-150, Mosk. Gos. Univ. im. Lomonosova, Mekh.-Mat. Fak., Moscow, 2002.
 8. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of resultant type equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **34** (2002), 137-144.
 9. I. Z. Ruzsa and S. Turjányi, *Remarks on prime values of polynomials at prime arguments*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **62** (2003), 589-600.
 10. L. Hajdu, *Irreducible polynomials in arithmetic progressions and a problem of Szegedy*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 363-370.
 11. I. Járási, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables II: Applications to resultant form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 399-408.
 12. A. Dubitskas, *Conjugate algebraic numbers that are close to a symmetric set*, St. Petersburg Math. J. **16** (2005), 1013-1016.
 13. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
 14. A. I. Bonciocat and A. Zaharescu, *Irreducibility results for compositions of polynomials with integer coefficients*, Monatshefte Math. **149** (2006), 31-41.
 15. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- [GY109] K. Győry, *On a problem of A. M. Odlyzko on algebraic units of bounded degree*. Acta Math. Hungar. **69** (1995), 1-4.
- *1. I. E. Shparlinski, *Finite Fields: Theory and Computation*, Kluwer Acad. Publ., 1999.
 - *2. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
- [GY110] K. Győry, *Applications of unit equations*. Analytic Number Theory, Kyoto, 1996. pp. 62-78.
1. Y. F. Bilu, *Baker's method and modular curves*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. pp.
 2. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.

[GY111] Y. Bugeaud and K. Györy, *Bounds for the solutions of unit equations*. Acta Arith. **74** (1996), 67-80.

1. Y. Bilu, *Quantitative Siegel's theorem for Galois coverings*. Compositio Math. **106** (1997), 125-158.
- *2. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. 2. kiadás, Szeged, 1996.
- *3. Y. Bugeaud, *Bounds for the solutions of superelliptic equations*. Compositio Math., **107** (1997), 187-219.
4. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.
5. D. Poulakis, *Integer points on algebraic curves with exceptional units*. J. Austral. Math. Soc., Ser. A, **63** (1997), 145-164.
6. A. S. Y. G. Togbé, *Sur la résolution de familles d'équations diophantiennes*. Thèse, l'Université Laval, Québec, 1997.
- *7. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- *8. Y. Bugeaud, *Lower bounds for the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **6** (1998), 53-57.
- *9. *Number Theory IV. Transcendental Numbers* (A. N. Parshin, I. R. Shafarevich, eds., Encyclopedia of Math. Sci. 44.) Springer, 1998. I. 193, 197-198, 200-201, 203. old.
- 10.* Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 115-120.
11. A. Bérczes, B. Brindza and L. Hajdu, *On power values of polynomials*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 375-381.
- 12.* Y. Bugeaud, *On the size of integer solutions of elliptic equations*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., **57** (1998), 199-206.
13. B. Brindza, *On a generalization of the Ramanujan-Nagell equation*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 225-233.
- 14.* Y. Bugeaud, *Bornes effectives pour les solutions des équations en S -unités et des équations de Thue-Mahler*. J. Number Theory, **71** (1998), 227-244.
- 15.* Y. Bugeaud, M. Mignotte, Y. Roy and T. N. Shorey, *The equation $(x^n - 1)/(x - 1) = y^q$ has no solution with x square*. Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc., **127** (1999), 353-372.
16. B. Brindza, Á. Pintér, A. J. van der Poorten and M. Waldschmidt, *On the distribution of solutions of Thue's equations*. Number Theory in Progress, Walter de Gruyter, 1999, pp. 35-46.
17. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
- 18.* Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$ II*. Bull. London. Math. Soc., **32** (2000), 673-678.
- 19.* Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.
20. I. Gaál, *Solving index form equations in fields of degree 9 with cubic subfields*. J. Symbolic Computation, **30** (2000), 181-193.
- 21.* Y. Bugeaud, *On the size of integer solutions of elliptic equations II*. Bull. Greek. Math. Soc., **43** (2000), 125-130.

- 22.* Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
23. I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
- *24. I. Gaál, *Diophantine equations and power integral bases*. Birkhäuser, 2002.
25. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
- *26. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
27. A. Surroca, *Méthodes de transcendance et géométrie diophantienne*, Thèse de Doctorat, Université Paris VI, 2003.
28. Paula B. Cohen, *Perspectives de l'approximation diophantienne et de la transcendance*. Ramanujan J. **7** (2003), 367-384.
29. R. P. Groenewegen, *Vector Bundles and Geometry of Numbers*, PhD thesis, Univ. Leiden, 2003.
- *30. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
31. R. P. Groenewegen, *Bounds for computing the tame kernel*. Math. Comp. **73** (2004), 1443-1458.
- *32. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
- *33. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
34. J. H. Evertse, *Distances between the conjugates of an algebraic number*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 323-340.
35. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
36. C. Fuchs and A. Pethő, *Effective bounds for the zeros of linear recurrences in function fields*. J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **17** (2005), 749-766.
- 37.* Y. Bugeaud, M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *Classical and modular approaches to exponential diophantine equations I, Fibonacci and Lucas perfect powers*, Annals of Math. **163** (2006), 969-1018.
38. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
39. A. Surroca, *Sur l'effectivité du théorème de Siegel et la conjecture abc*, J. Number Theory, **124** (2007), 267-290.
40. A. David, *Caractère d'isogénie et borne uniforme pour les homothéties*, hal.archives-ouvertes.fr 2008 , pp. 52.
- 41.* Y. Bugeaud, F. Luca M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *Almost powers in the Lucas sequence*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, **20** (2008), 555-600.
42. I. Gaál and M. Phost, *Solving resultant form equations over number fields*, Math. Comp. **77** (2008), 2447-2453.
43. R. Juricevic, *Explicit estimates of solutions of some Diophantine equations*, Funct. Approx. Comment. Math., **38** (2008), 171-194.
- 44.* Y. Bugeaud, M. Mignotte, S. Siksek, M. Stoll and Sz. Tengely, *Integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, Algebra and Num. Th. **2** (2008), 859-885.
45. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.

46. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hyperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
47. C. Fuchs, R. von Känel and G. Wüstholz, *An effective Shafarevich theorem for elliptic curves*, Acta Arith. **148** (2011), 189-203.
48. Gallegos-Ruiz, Homero R, *S-integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, Int. J. Number Theory **7** (2011), 803-824.
49. Á. Pintér and Sz. Tengely, *The Korteweg-de Vries equation and a diophantine problem related to Bernoulli polynomials*, Advances in Differential Equations, DOI:10.1186 / Research, 245. 8pp (electronic).
50. Sz. Tengely, *Balancing numbers which are products of consecutive integers*.
51. M. Abouzaid, *Aspects effectifs d'analyse diophantienne*, PhD thesis, Université Bordeaux, 2006, pp. 59.
52. V. Bosser and A. Surroca, *Méthode de Baker, conjecture BSD et conjecture abc*, pré-publication, Université Paris VI, 2007, pp. 26.
53. A. David, *Critère d'irréductibilité pour les courbes elliptiques semi-stables sur un corps de nombres*, arXiv 1202.1649, 2012, pp. 19.
54. Sz. Tengely, *On the Diophantine equation $L_n = \binom{x}{5}$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 749-758.
55. D. Kern, *S-ganze Punkte auf elliptischen Kurven*, MSc thesis, Technische Univ. Berlin, 2009, pp. 125.
56. L. Fukshansky and G. Henshaw, *Height bounds over quaternion algebras*, preprint, claremontmckenna.edu, 2012, pp. 15.
57. M. Sha, *Bounding j-invariant of integral points on modular curves*, Inter. Math. Res. Not., **16** (2014), 4492–4520.
58. A. David, *Caractère d'isogénie et a critère d'irréductibilité*, arXiv 1103.3892, 2011, pp.30.
59. Gallegos-Ruiz, Homero R. *S-integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, PhD Thesis, Univ. Warwick, 2010.
60. G. Rémond, R. de Jong, *Conjecture de Shafarevitch effective pour les revêtements cycliques*, Algebra and Number Theory **5** (2011) 1133-1143.
61. Sz. Tengely, *Balancing numbers which are products of consecutive integers*, Publicationes Mathematicae **83** (2013), 197-205.
62. D. Dombek, L. Hajdu and A. Pethő, *Representing algebraic integers as linear combinations of units*, Period. Math. Hun., (2014), 1–8.
63. K. Arai, *An effective bound for algebraic points on Shimura curves of $\Gamma_0(p)$ -type*, Acta Arith., **164** (2014), 343-353.
64. J. D. Vaaler, *Heights on Groups and Small Multiplicative Dependencies*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **366** (2014), 3295–3323.
65. A. Levin, *Linear forms in logarithms and integral points on higher-dimensional varieties*, Algebra and Number Theory, **8** (2014) 647–688.
66. Á. Pintér, *Exponential diophantine equations with at most one solution*, to appear.
67. R. Juricevic, *Explicit bounds for the naive height of the integer solutions of the Mordell equation*.
68. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.

69. S. Akhtari and J. D. Vaaler, *Heights, Regulators and Schinzel's determinant inequality*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 285–298.
70. S. Akhtari, *Representation of small integers by binary forms*, Quart. J. Math., **66** (2015), 1009–1054.
71. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
72. Peter Koymans, *The Catalan Equation*, Master Thesis, Leiden University, 2015.

[GY112] Y. Bugeaud and K. Györy, *Bounds for the solutions of Thue-Mahler equations and norm form equations*. Acta Arith. **74** (1996), 273–292.

1. N. Terai, *The diophantine equation $a^x + b^y = c^z$ III*. Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. A, **72** (1996), 20–22.
- 2.* Y. Bugeaud, *Sur la distance entre deux puissances pures*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **322** (1996), 1119–1121.
- *3. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. 2. kiadás, Szeged, 1996.
4. D. Poulakis, *Polynomial bounds for the solutions of a class of diophantine equations*. J. Number Theory, **66** (1997), 271–281.
5. Á. Pintér, *A note on the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + (x-1)^k = y^m$* . Indag Math. New Ser., **8** (1997), 119–123.
- 6.* Y. Bugeaud, *Bounds for the solutions of superelliptic equations*. Compositio Math., **107** (1997), 187–219.
7. Le Maohua, *A note on the diophantine equation $D_1x^2 + D_2 = 2y^n$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **51** (1997), 191–198.
8. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.
9. A. S. Y. G. Togbé, *Sur la résolution de familles d'équations diophantiennes*. Thèse, l'Université Laval, Québec, 1997.
10. L. Hajdu and T. Herendi, *Explicit upper bounds for the solutions of elliptic equations with rational coefficients*. J. Symbolic Computation, **25** (1998), 361–366.
- *11. *Number Theory IV*. Transcendental Numbers (A. N. Parshin, I. R. Shafarevich, eds., Encyclopedia of Math. Sci. 44.) Springer, 1998. I. 193, 197–198, 200–201, 203. old.
- 12.* Y. Bugeaud, *Lower bounds for the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **6** (1998), 53–57.
13. B. Brindza, *On a generalization of the Ramanujan-Nagell equation*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **53** (1998), 225–233.
14. M. Mignotte, *Complete resolution of some families of diophantine equations*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 383–399.
- 15.* Y. Bugeaud, *Bornes effectives pour les solutions des équations en S -unités et des équations de Thue-Mahler*. J. Number Theory, **71** (1998), 227–244.
16. C. Heuberger, A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *Complete solution of parametrized Thue equations*. Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **6** (1998), 93–113.
- 17.* Y. Bugeaud, *Sur le plus grand facteur premier de $ax^m + by^n$* . C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. I., **326** (1998), 661–665.

18. E. M. Matveev, *An explicit lower bound for a homogeneous rational linear form in logarithms of algebraic numbers (in Russian)*. Izv. Akad. Nauk, **62** (1998), 81-136.
- *19. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
- 20.* Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 115-120.
21. C. E. van de Woestijne, *On the diameter of tuples of weighted powers*, PhD thesis, Univ. Leiden, 1998.
22. N. D. Elkies, *The Klein quartic in number theory*, in: The Eightfold Way: The Beauty of Klein's Quartic curves, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999., pp. 51-102.
23. B. M. M. de Weger and C. E. van de Woestijne, *On the power-free parts of consecutive integers*. Acta Arith., **90** (1999), 387-395.
24. N. Terai, *Applications of a lower bound for linear forms in two logarithms to exponential diophantine equations*. Acta Arith., **90** (1999), 17-35.
- *25. A. Pethő, *Algebraische Algorithmen*. Braunschweig/Wiesbaden: Verlag Vieweg, 1999.
26. B. Brindza, Á. Pintér, A. J. van der Poorten and M. Waldschmidt, *On the distribution of solutions of Thue's equations*. Number Theory in Progress, Walter de Gruyter, 1999, pp. 35-46.
- 27.* Y. Bugeaud, M. Mignotte, Y. Roy and T. N. Shorey, *The equation $(x^n - 1)/(x - 1) = y^q$ has no solution with x square*. Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc., **127** (1999), 353-372.
28. C. Heuberger and R. F. Tichy, *Effective solution of families of Thue equations containing several parameters*. Acta Arith., **91** (1999), 147-163.
29. L. Szalay, *Diophantine equations concerning linear recurrences*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 1999.
30. M. Mignotte, *On the diophantine equation $(x^n - 1)/(x - 1) = y^q$* . Algebraic number theory and Diophantine analysis (R. F. Tichy, F. Halter-Koch eds.), Berlin, de Gruyter, 2000, 305-310.
- 31.* Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$ II*. Bull. London. Math. Soc., **32** (2000), 673-678.
- 32.* Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.
- 33.* Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
- 34.* Y. Bilu and Y. Bugeaud, *Démonstration du théorème de Baker-Feldman via les formes linéaires en deux logarithmes*. J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux, **12** (2000), 13-23.
35. C. Heuberger, *On general families of parametrized Thue equations*. in: Algebraic number theory and diophantine analysis, de Gruyter, 2000, 215-238.
36. I. Pink and Sz. Tengely, *Full powers in arithmetic progressions*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **57** (2000), 535-545.
37. M. Mignotte, *On the diophantine equation $\frac{x^n - 1}{x - 1} = y^q$* . in: Algebraic number theory and diophantine analysis, de Gruyter, 2000. 305-310.
38. M. Waldschmidt, *Un Demi Siècle de Transcendance*. Development of mathematics 1950-2000 (Pier JP, ed.), Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 2000, pp. 1121-1181. l. 11, 31, 33, 34, 36, 63-65, 68-69. old.

39. I. Gaál, *An efficient algorithm for the resolution of norm form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 375-390.
- 40.* Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation par des nombres algébriques*. J. Number Theory **84** (2000), 15-33.
41. D. Poulakis, *Bounds for the size of integral points on curves of genus zero*. Acta Math. Hungar., **93** (2001), 327-346.
42. I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
43. C. Heuberger, *On explicit bounds for the solutions of a class of parametrized Thue equations of arbitrary degree*. Monatshefte Math., **132** (2001), 325-339.
44. C. Heuberger, *On a conjecture of E. Thomas concerning parametrized Thue equations*. Acta Arith. **98** (2001), 375-394.
45. C. Heuberger, A. Pethő and R. F. Tichy, *Thomas' family of Thue equations over imaginary quadratic fields*. J. Symbolic Computation, **34** (2002), 437-449.
46. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *On the resolution of relative Thue equations*. Math. Comp., **71** (2002), 429-440.
- *47. I. Gaál, *Diophantine equations and power integral bases*. Birkhäuser, 2002.
48. R. Okazaki, *Geometry of a cubic Thue equation*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **61** (2002), 267-314.
49. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
- *50. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
51. Paula B. Cohen, *Perspectives de l'approximation diophantienne et de la transcendance*. Ramanujan J. **7** (2003), 367-384.
- *52. S. Schmitt and H. Zimmer, *Elliptic curves: a computational approach*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2003.
- *53. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- *54. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
- *55.* Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation by algebraic numbers*. Cambridge, 2004.
- *56. R. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
57. C. Heuberger, A. Togbé and V. Ziegler, *Automatic solution of families of Thue equations and an example of degree 8*. J. Symbolic Comput. **38** (2004), 1145-1163.
58. C. Heuberger, *Parametrized Thue equations - A survey*, in: Analytic Number Theory, RIMS, Kyoto, 2004., pp. 10.
59. M. A. Bennett and P. Ingram, *Torsion subgroups of elliptic curves in short Weierstrass form*, Trans Amer. Math. Soc. **357** (2005), 3325-3337.
- 60.* Y. Bugeaud, F. Luca, M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *On perfect powers in Lucas sequences*. Int. J. Number Theory, **1** (2005), 309-332.
- 61.* Y. Bugeaud, M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *Classical and modular approaches to exponential diophantine equations I, Fibonacci and Lucas perfect powers*, Annals of Math. **163** (2006), 969-1018.
62. P. M. Ingham, *Contributions to the arithmetic of elliptic curves*, PhD thesis, Univ. British Columbia, 2006.

63. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
64. V. Ziegler, *On a certain family of quartic Thue equations with three parameters*, Glasnik Mat. **41** (2006), 9-30.
- *65. A. Baker and G. Wüstholz, *Logarithmic forms and diophantine geometry*, Cambridge University Press, 2007. p. 53.
- *66. H. Cohen, *Number Theory*, Vol. I. Springer, 2007.
- 67.* Y. Bugeaud, F. Luca, M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *Fibonacci numbers at most one away from a perfect power*, Elem. Math., **63** (2008), 65-75.
- 68.* Y. Bugeaud, F. Luca M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *Almost powers in the Lucas sequence*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, **20** (2008), 555-600.
69. V. Ziegler, *Solution of Diophantine Equations and Applications*, Habilitationsschrift, Technische Univ. Graz, 2009.
- *70. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
71. Gallegos-Ruiz, Homero R, *S-integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, Int. J. Number Theory **7** (2011), 803-824.
72. M. Abouzaid, *Aspects effectifs d'analyse diophantienne*, PhD thesis, Université Bordeaux, 2006, pp. 59.
73. G. Hanrot, *Quelques algorithmes en arithmétique*, Habilitation thesis, Université Nancy I, 2005.
74. Gallegos-Ruiz, R. Homero, *S-integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, PhD Thesis, Univ. Warwick, 2010.
75. J. Silliman, I. Vogt, *Powers in lucas sequences via galois representations* Proc. Am. Math. Soc. **143** (2015), 1027-1041.
76. C. Levesque and M. Waldschmidt, *Familles d'équations de Thue-Mahler n'ayant que des solutions triviales*, Acta Arith., **155** (2012), 117-138.
77. Y. Aubry, D. Poulakis, *Thue equations and CM-fields*, Ramanujan J. (2016).
78. C. Fuchs, L. Hajdu, *30 years of collaboration*, Periodica Math. Hung., arXiv, 24. nov., 2015.
79. Effective Approximation and Diophantine Applications, arXiv, 2016. jan. 10.
80. R. von Känel, B. Matschk, *Solving S-unit, Mordell, Thue-Mahler and generalized Ramanujan-Nagell equations via Shimura-Taniyama conjecture*, arXiv, 2016. may. 19.

[GY113] K. Györy, A. Sárközy and C. L. Stewart, *On the number of prime factors of integers of the form $ab + 1$* . Acta Arith. **74** (1996), 365-385.

- 1.* A. Sárközy, *On sums $a + b$ and numbers of the form $ab + 1$ with many prime factors*. Grazer Math. Ber., **318** (1993), 141-154.
- *2. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. 2. kiadás, Szeged, 1996.
- 3.* C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)(bc + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **79** (1997), 93-101.
- 4.* A. Sárközy, *Paul Erdős (1913-1996)*. Acta Arith., **81** (1997), 301-317.
5. R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations 1986-1996*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 523-539.
6. Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)(bc + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **86** (1998), 45-49.

- 7.* A. Sárközy, *Hibrid problémák a számelméletben*. Székfoglalók. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1999. (15 oldal).
- 8.* A. Sárközy and C. L. Stewart, *On prime factors of integers of the form $ab + 1$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 559-573.
- 9.* C. L. Stewart, *András Sárközy - a retrospective on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **42** (2001), 1-16.
- 10.* A. Sárközy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **42** (2001), 17-35.
- 11.* C. L. Stewart, *On the greatest prime factor of integers of the form $ab + 1$* . Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 81-91.
12. P. Corvaja and U. Zannier, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)$* . Proc. Amer. Math. Soc., **131** (2002), 1705-1709.
- *13. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
- *14. G. Everest, A. J. van der Poorten, I. Shparlinski and Th. Ward, *Recurrence Sequences*. Amer. Math. Soc. 2003. I. 22-23, 99, 160 és 201. old.
15. I. Gaál, I. Járási and F. Luca, *A remark on prime divisors of lengths of sides of Heron triangles*. Experiment. Math., **12** (2003), 303-310.
16. S. Hernandez and F. Luca, *On the largest prime factor of $(ab+1)(ac+1)(bc+1)$* . Bol. Soc. Mat. Mexicana (3) **9** (2003), 235-244.
17. S. Hernández, F. Luca, *Common factors of shifted Fibonacci numbers*, Periodica Mathematica Hungarica **47** (1-2) (2003) 95-110.
18. F. Luca, *On the greatest common divisor of two Cullen numbers*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg **73** (2003), 253-270.
- *19 U. Zannier, *Some applications of Diophantine Approximation to Diophantine Equations*. Udine, 2003.
20. Y. Bugeaud and F. Luca, *A quantitative lower bound for the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(bc + 1)(ca + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **114** (2004), 275-294.
- *21. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
22. F. Luca, *On the greatest common divisor of $u - 1$ and $v - 1$ with u and v near S -units*. Monatsh. Math. **146** (2005), 239-256.
23. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
24. C. Fuchs, *Diophantine problems with linear recurrences via the subspace theorem*, Integers **5** (2005), 26pp.
25. Y. Bilu, *The many faces of the subspace theorem*, Séminaire Bourbaki, 59^e année, 2006-2007, n^o967, pp. 1-39.
26. S. Wu, *Higher dimensional Kloosterman sums and the greatest prime factor of integers of the form $a_1 \cdots a_{k+1} + 1$* , PhD thesis, Waterloo, Canada, 2007., pp. 56.
27. P. Corvaja and U. Zannier, *Applications of the subspace theorem to certain Diophantine problems*, in: Diophantine Approximation, Springer Verlag, 2008. pp.161-174.
28. C. L. Stewart, *On prime factors of integers which are sums of shifted products*, in: Anatomy of Integers, CRM Proceedings and Lectures, 2008., p. 16.
29. C. Elsholtz, *A survey on additive and multiplicative decomposition of sumsets and of shifted sets*, in: Combinatorial Number Theory and Additive Groups, Springer, 2009., pp. 21.

30. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
- *31. U Zannier *Some problems of unlikely intersections in arithmetic and geometry*, Annals of Mathematical Studies; **AM-181**, Princeton University Press, 2012. (p. 48).
32. L. Szalay, V. Ziegler, *On an S -unit variant of Diophantine m -tuples*, Publicationes Mathematicae **83** (2013), 97-121.
33. F. Luca, V. Ziegler, *A note on the number of S -diophantine quadruples*, Commun. Math., **22** (2014), 49-55.
34. L. Szalay, V. Ziegler, *S -diophantine quadruples with $S = \{2, q\}$* , Int. J. Num. Theory **11** (2015), 849-868.
35. L. Szalay, *Polinomiális-exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek és egyenletrendszer*, MTA doktori értekezés, Sopron 2014.
- [GY114] K. Győry and A. Sárközy, *On prime factors of integers of the form $(ab + 1)(bc + 1)(ca + 1)$* . Acta Arith. **79** (1997), 163-171.
1. C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)(bc + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **79** (1997), 93-101.
 - 2.* A. Sárközy, *Paul Erdős (1913-1996)*. Acta Arith., **81** (1997), 301-317.
 3. Y. Bugeaud, *Lower bounds for the greatest prime factor of $ax^m + by^n$* . Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **6** (1998), 53-57.
 4. Y. Bugeaud, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)(bc + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **86** (1998), 45-49.
 - 5.* A. Sárközy, *Hibrid problémák a számelméletben*. Székfoglalók. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1999. (15 oldal).
 - 6.* A. Sárközy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **42** (2001), 17-35.
 7. C. L. Stewart, *András Sárközy - a retrospective on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **42** (2001), 1-16.
 8. P. Corvaja and U. Zannier, *On the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(ac + 1)$* . Proc. Amer. Math. Soc., **131** (2002), 1705-1709.
 9. I. Gaál, I. Járási and F. Luca, *A remark on prime divisors of lengths of sides of Heron triangles*. Experiment. Math., **12** (2003), 303-310.
 10. S. Hernandez and F. Luca, *On the largest prime factor of $(ab+1)(ac+1)(bc+1)$* . Bol. Soc. Mat. Mexicana (3) **9** (2003), 235-244.
 11. Y. Bugeaud and F. Luca, *A quantitative lower bound for the greatest prime factor of $(ab + 1)(bc + 1)(ca + 1)$* . Acta Arith., **114** (2004), 275-294.
 12. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
 13. C. L. Stewart, *On prime factors of integers which are sums of shifted products*, in: Anatomy of Integers, CRM Proceedings and Lectures, 2008., p. 16.
L. Szalay, *Polinomiális-exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek és egyenletrendszerek*, MTA doktori értekezés, Sopron 2014.
- [GY115] G. R. Everest and K. Győry, *Counting solutions of decomposable form equations*. Acta Arith. **79** (1997), 173-191.

- 1.* G. R. Everest, *Counting generators of normal integral bases*. Amer. J. Math., **120** (1998), 1007-1018.
 - *2. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 3. C. Roettger, *Counting invertible matrices and uniform distribution*, J. Théorie Nombres Bordeaux **17** (2005), 301-332.
 4. K. Gyarmati, *On the density of integers with consecutive divisors*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **74** (2009), 1-17.
 5. T. Ward, *Graham Everest 1957-2010*, Bull. Lond. Math. Soc., **45** (2013), 1110-1118.
- [GY116] K. Györy, *On the diophantine equation $\binom{n}{k} = x^l$* . Acta Arith. **80** (1997), 289-295.
1. A. Sárközy, *Paul Erdős (1913-1996)*. Acta Arith., **81** (1997), 301-317.
 - *2. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
 3. R. Tijdeman, *Exponential diophantine equations 1986-1996*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, pp. 523-539.
 4. I. Z. Ruzsa, *Erdős and the integers*. J. Number Theory, **79** (1999), 115-163.
 5. T. N. Shorey, *Exponential diophantine equations involving products of consecutive integers and related equations*. Number Theory (eds. R. P. Bambah, V. C. Dumir, R. J. Hans-Gill), Hindustian Book Agency, 1999, pp. 463-495.
 6. B. Brindza, L. Hajdu and I. Z. Ruzsa, *On the equation $x(x+d)\dots(x+(k-1)d) = by^2$* . Glasgow Math. J., **42** (2000), 255-261.
 7. R. Tijdeman, *Some applications of diophantine approximation*. in: Number Theory for the Millenium, A. K. Peters, Ltd, Natick, USA, 2002. Vol. III, pp. 261-284.
 8. N. Terai, *On the Diophantine equations on binomial coefficients*. Analytic Number Theory and Related Topics. Kyoto, 2000. 229-236.
 9. F. Luca, *Pascal's triangle and constructible polygons*, Utilitas Mathematica **58** (2000), 209-214.
 10. R. Tijdeman, *Some applications of diophantine approximation*. Proc. Urbana Conf., May 2000.
 11. V. T. Sós, *Turbulent years: Erdős in his correspondence with Turán from 1934 to 1940*. in: Paul Erdős and his Mathematics, Vol I. Springer, 2002, pp. 85-146. l. 128. old.
 12. A. Flammenkamp and F. Luca, *Binomial coefficients and Lucas sequences*. J. Number Theory, **93** (2002), 246-284.
 13. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. pp. 325-336.
 14. N. Terai, *On the diophantine equations $\binom{n}{2} = cx^l$ and $\binom{n}{3} = cx^l$* . Tokyo J. Math., **25** (2002), 209-220.
 15. Cs. Rakaczki, *On the Diophantine equation $x(x-1)\dots(x-(m-1)) = \lambda y(y-1)\dots(y-(n-1)) + l$* . Acta Arith., **110** (2003), 339-360.
 16. T. Ohmoto, O. Saeki and K. Sakuma, *Self-intersection class for singularities and its application to fold maps*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **355** (2003), 3825-3838.

- *17. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Topics in the Theory of Numbers*. Springer, 2003.
- *18. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- *19. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
20. Cs. Rakaczki, *Binomiális együtthatókkal és hatványösszegekkel kapcsolatos diofantikus eredmények*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2004.
21. C. Roettger, *Counting invertible matrices and uniform distribution*, J. Théor. Nombres Bordeaux **17** (2005), 301-322.
22. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
23. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression (III)*, The Riemann Zeta Function and Related Themes, 2006, pp. 131-140.
24. R. Tijdeman, *Highlights in the research work of T. N. Shorey, in: Diophantine Equations*, Tata Inst. Fund. Research, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 1-18. p. 9.
25. L. Hajdu, Sz. Tengely and R. Tijdeman, *Cubes in products of terms in arithmetic progression*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **74** (2009), 215-231.
- *26. J-M. De Koninck, *Those Fascinating Numbers*, AMS, 2009.
27. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
- *28. M. Aigner, G. Z. Ziegler, *Bizonyítások a könyvből*, Typotex kiadó, 2009, pp. 254.
29. B. Xia and T. Cai, *A new kind of diophantine equations*, Acta Arith. **147** (2011), 245-251.
- *30. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
31. P. Yang and T. Cai, *On the Diophantine equation $\binom{n}{k_1, \dots, k_s} = x^l$* , Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 7-9.
32. F. Luca, *Perfect powers in q -binomial coefficients*, Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 279-292.
33. Y. Bilu, C. Fuchs, F. Luca, Á. Pintér *Combinatorial diophantine equations and a refinement of a theorem on separated variables equations*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **82** (2013) 219-254.
33. S. Checcoli, M. D'Adderio, *Perfect powers in Catalan and Narayana numbers*, arXiv preprint arXiv:1306.5929 (2013).
34. T. Kovács, Gy. Péter, N. Varga, *On some polynomial values of repdigit numbers*, Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics **43** (2013) 417-423.
35. T. Kovács, Gy. Péter, N. Varga, *On some polynomial values of repdigit numbers*, Periodica Mathematica, **67** (2013), 221-230.
36. L. Hajdu, Á. Pintér, Sz. Tengely, N. Varga, *Equal values of figurate numbers*, J. Num. Theory **137** (2014), 130-141.
37. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.

[GY117] J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *The number of families of solutions of decomposable form equations*. Acta Arith. **80** (1997), 367-394.

1. H. P. Schlickewei, *The subspace theorem and applications*. Doc. Math. J. DMV, Extra volume ICM 1998. pp. 197-205.
- *2. Le Maohua, *Applications of the Gelfond-Baker method to diophantine equations (in Chinese)*. Academic Press, Peking, 1998.
3. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of norm form equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar., **43** (2001), 165-176.
4. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *5. Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.
6. A. Shlapentokh, *Diophantine definability over non-finitely generated non-degenerate modulus of algebraic extensions of \mathbb{Q}* . Arch. Math. Logic **40** (2001), 297-328.
7. A. Levin, *The dimensions of integral points and holomorphic curves on the complements of hyperplanes*, Acta Arith., **134** (2008), 259-270.
8. K. Gyarmati, *On the density of integers with consecutive divisors*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **74** (2009), 1-17.
9. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu and A. Pethő, *Arithmetic progressions in the solution sets of norm form equations*, Rocky Mountain J. Math. **40** (2010), 383-395.
10. V. Ziegler, *Solution of Diophantine Equations and Applications*, Habilitationsschrift, Technische Univ. Graz, 2009.
11. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
12. V. Koltunova, *On transcendence of irrationals with non-eventually periodic b -adic expansions*, Master Thesis, Univ. Waterloo, 2010.
13. Y. Bugeaud, *Quantitative versions of the Subspace Theorem and applications*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux **23** (2011), 35-57.
14. Y. Bugeaud, C. Lebesgue and M. Waldschmidt, *Équations de Fermat-Pell-Mahler simultanées*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 357-366.
15. P. M. Voutier, *Modules with many non-associates and norm form equations with many families of solutions*, J. Number Theory, **138** (2014), 20-36.
16. C. Frei, R. Tichy, V. Ziegler, *A note on sums of S -integers of bounded norm*, Monatsh. Math. **175** (2014) 241-247.
17. J. Liu *On p -adic decomposable form inequalities*, PhD. disszertáció, Leiden, 2015.

[GY118] A. Ádám, K. Győry and A. Sárközy, *The life and mathematics of Paul Erdős (1913-1996)*. Math. Japon. **46** (1997), 517-526.

1. M. Simonovits and V. T. Sós, *Erdős Pál: az ember és a matematikus*. Mat. Lapok (1997), 3-4, 4-32 (2003).

[GY119] K. Győry, *Bounds for the solutions of decomposable form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **52** (1998), 1-31.

1. Y. Bugeaud, *Formes linéaires de logarithmes et applications*. Thèse de Docteur, Strasbourg, 1996, 133 pp.
2. L. Hajdu, *Some new results on polynomials and diophantine equations*. PhD. disszertáció, Debrecen, 1997.

3. N. P. Smart, *Thue and Thue-Mahler equations over rings of integers*. J. London Math. Soc., **56** (1997), 455-462.
4. L. Hajdu and T. Herendi, *Explicit upper bounds for the solutions of elliptic equations with rational coefficients*. J. Symbolic Computation, **25** (1998), 361-366.
5. I. Gaál, *Power integral bases in algebraic number fields*. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Comp., **18** (1999), 61-87.
6. I. Gaál, *Computing power integral bases in algebraic number fields II*. Algebraic number theory and Diophantine analysis (R. F. Tichy, F. Halter-Koch eds.), Berlin, de Gruyter, 2000, 153-161.
7. Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
8. Y. Bilu and Y. Bugeaud, *Démonstration du théorème de Baker-Feldman via les formes linéaires en deux logarithmes*. J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux, **12** (2000), 13-23.
9. Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.
10. P. Filakovszky and L. Hajdu, *The resolution of the equation $x(x+d)\dots(x+(k-1)d) = by^2$ for fixed d* . Acta Arith., **98** (2001), 151-154.
11. I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
- *12. I. Gaál, *Diophantine equations and power integral bases*. Birkhäuser, 2002.
13. J. Haristoy, *équations diophantiennes exponentielles*. PhD thesis, Strasbourg, 2003 pp. 64.
- *14. S. Schmitt and H. Zimmer, *Elliptic curves: a computational approach*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2003.
15. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in composite fields*, in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 105-114.
16. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in families of number fields*. PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2004.
- *17. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
18. I. Járasi, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
19. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
20. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
21. I. Járasi, *Computing small solutions of unit equations in three variables I: application to norm form equations*. Math. Comp., to appear.
- *22. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

[GY120] K. Győry, *Recent bounds for the solutions of decomposable form equations*. Number Theory. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1998. pp. 255-270.

1. I. Gaál, *Hatvány egész bázisok algebrai számtestekben*. Habilitációs tézisek, Debrecen, 1997.

2. I. Gaál, *Computing power integral bases in algebraic number fields*. Number Theory, Walter de Gruyter, 1998, 243-254
3. Y. Bugeaud, *Fundamental systems of S -units with small height and their applications to diophantine equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 279-292.
4. Y. Bugeaud, *Approximation diophantienne effective*. Habilitation Thèse, Strasbourg, 2000
5. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
- *6. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.

[GY121] K. Györy, *On the diophantine equation $n(n+1)\cdots(n+k-1) = bx^l$* . Acta Arith. **83** (1998), 87-92.

1. T. N. Shorey, *Exponential diophantine equations involving products of consecutive integers and related equations*. Number Theory (eds. R. P. Bambah, V. C. Dumir, R. J. Hans-Gill), Hindustian Book Agency, 1999, pp. 463-495.
2. T. N. Shorey, *Mathematical Contributions*. Bulletin of Bombay Math. Colloquium, **15** (1999), 1-19.
3. N. Terai, *On the Diophantine equations on binomial coefficients*. Analytic Number Theory and Related Topics. Kyoto, 2000. 229-236.
4. B. Brindza, L. Hajdu and I. Z. Ruzsa, *On the equation $x(x+d)\cdots(x+(k-1)d) = by^2$* . Glasgow Math. J., **42** (2000), 255-261.
5. P. Filakovszky and L. Hajdu, *The resolution of the equation $x(x+d)\cdots(x+(k-1)d) = by^2$ for fixed d* . Acta Arith., **98** (2001), 151-154.
6. G. Hanrot, N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Almost perfect powers in consecutive integers*. Acta Arith., **99** (2001), 13-25.
7. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Almost perfect powers in arithmetic progression*. Acta Arith., **99** (2001), 363-388.
8. A. Flammenkamp and F. Luca, *Binomial coefficients and Lucas sequences*. J. Number Theory, **93** (2002), 246-284.
9. N. Terai, *On the diophantine equations $\binom{n}{2} = cx^l$ and $\binom{n}{3} = cx^l$* . Tokyo J. Math., **25** (2002), 209-220.
10. L. Hajdu, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus számelméletben*. Habilitációs értekezés tézisei, Debrecen, 2002.
11. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. pp. 325-336.
12. M. Bennett, *Products of consecutive integers*. Bull. London. Math. Soc., **36** (2004), 683-694.
- *13. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- *14. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
15. Shanta Laishram, *Topics in Diophantine Equations*, M.Sc. Thesis, Tata Institute, Bombay, 2004.
16. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Contributions towards a conjecture of Erdős on perfect powers in arithmetic progression*. Compositio Math. **141** (2005), 541-560.

17. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
18. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression (III)*, The Riemann Zeta Function and Related Themes, 2006, pp. 131-140.
19. S. Laishram, *Some Topics in Number Theory*, PhD thesis, Mumbai, 2007.
20. M. A. Bennett, *Powers from five terms in arithmetic progression*, in: Diophantine Equations, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 53-57.
21. R. Tijdeman, *Highlights in the research work of T. N. Shorey*, in: *Diophantine Equations*, Tata Inst. Fund. Research, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 1-18. p. 9.
22. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Almost perfect powers in consecutive integers (II)*, Indag. Math., **19** (2008), 649-658.
23. L. Hajdu, Sz. Tengely and R. Tijdeman, *Cubes in products of terms in arithmetic progression*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **74** (2009), 215-231.
24. L. Hajdu, *Számítani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
25. R. Mubry and L. McCornick, *Square products of punctured sequences of factorials*, Austral. Math. Soc. Gaz. **36** (2009), 346-352.
26. B. Xia and T. Cai, *A new kind of diophantine equations*, Acta Arith. **147** (2011), 245-251.
27. L. Hajdu and T. Kovács, *Almost fifth powers in arithmetic progression*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 1912-1923.
28. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
29. P. Yang and T. Cai, *On the Diophantine equation $\binom{n}{k_1, \dots, k_s} = x^l$* , Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 7-9.
30. F. Luca, *Perfect powers in q -binomial coefficients*, Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 279-292.
31. Yang Shichun, Togbé Alain, He Bo, *Diophantine equations with products of consecutive values of a quadratic polynomial*, Journal of Number Theory **131** (2011) 1840-1851.
32. Sz. Tengely, N. Varga, *On a generalization of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 475-482.
33. L. Hajdu, Á. Pintér, Sz. Tengely, N. Varga, *Equal values of figurate numbers*, J. Num. Theory **137** (2014), 130-141.
34. Sz. Tengely and N. Varga, *Rational function variant of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Glasnik. Math. **50** (2015), 65-76.
35. T. Miyazaki, *A remark on Jesmanowicz conjecture for the non-coprimality case*, Acta Math. Sin. **31** (2015), 1255-1260.
36. Sz. Tengely, M. Ulas, *On products of disjoint blocks of arithmetic progressions and related equations*, Journal of Number Theory **165** (2016), 67-83.
37. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.
38. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 333-349.

[GY122] K. Györy and Min Ru, *Integer solutions of a sequence of decomposable form inequalities*. Acta Arith. **86** (1998), 227-237.

- *1.* Min Ru, *Nevanlinna Theory and its Relation to Diophantine Approximation*, World Scientific, Singapur, 2001.
2. J. H. Evertse and N. Hirata-Kohno, *Wirsing systems and resultant inequalities*. in: Number Theory for the Millenium, A. K. Peters, Ltd, Natick, USA, 2002. Vol. I, pp. 449-461.
3. Zhihua Chen and Min Ru, *Decomposable form equations without the finiteness property*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **133** (2005), 1929-1933.
4. Z. Chen and M. Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*. J. Number Theory **115** (2005), 58-70.
5. Liu Yuancheng, *On the problem of integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*, International J. Number Theory **4** (2008), 859-872.
- 6.* Min Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable and semi-decomposable form inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 663-673.
7. Chen Zhi Hua, Ru Min, Yan Qi Ming *The degenerated second main theorem and Schmidt's subspace theorem*, Science China Mathematics **55** (2012), 1367-1380.

[GY123] K. Györy, *Power values of binomial coefficients*. Number Theory and Its Applications. Kyoto, 1998. pp. 124-136.

1. P. Yang and T. Cai, *On the Diophantine equation $\binom{n}{k_1, \dots, k_s} = x^l$* , Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 7-9.

[GY124] K. Györy, *On the distribution of solutions of decomposable form equations*. Number Theory in Progress. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1999. pp. 237-265.

1. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
2. J. H. Evertse and N. Hirata-Kohno, *Wirsing systems and resultant inequalities*. in: Number Theory for the Millenium, A. K. Peters, Ltd, Natick, USA, 2002. Vol. I, pp. 449-461.
3. J. Ködmön, *Normaforma egyenletek alkalmazása a kriptográfiában*. PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2004.
4. A. Bérczes, J. Ködmön and A. Pethő, *A one-way function based on norm form equations*, Period Math. Hungar. **49** (2004), 1-13.
- *5. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
6. Zhihua Chen and Min Ru, *Decomposable form equations without the finiteness property*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **133** (2005), 1929-1933.
7. Z. Chen and M. Ru, *Integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*. J. Number Theory **115** (2005), 58-70.
- *8. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

[GY125] I. Gaál and K. Györy, *Index form equations in quintic fields*. Acta Arith. **89** (1999), 379-396.

- 1.* I. Gaál, *Power integral bases in algebraic number fields*. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Comp., **18** (1999), 61-87.

- 2.* I. Gaál, *Computing power integral bases in algebraic number fields II*. Algebraic number theory and Diophantine analysis (R. F. Tichy, F. Halter-Koch eds.), Berlin, de Gruyter, 2000, 153-161.
3. M. Waldschmidt, *On a problem of Mahler concerning the approximation of exponentials and logarithms*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 713-738. I. 717 old.
4. S.I.A. Shah, *Monogenesis of the rings of integers in a cyclic sextic field of a prime conductor*. Rep. Fac. Sci. Engrg. Saga Univ., Math., **29** (2000), 1-10.
- 5.* I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
6. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in a parametric family of sextic fields*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **54** (2001), 779-790.
7. L. Robertson, *Power bases for 2-power cyclotomic fields*. J. Number Theory, **88** (2001), 169-209.
- 8.* I. Gaál, *Power integral bases in cubic relative extensions*. Experimental Mathematics, **10** (2001), 133-139.
- *9.* I. Gaál, *Diophantine equations and power integral bases*. Birkhäuser, 2002.
10. I. Járási, *Computing all elements of given index in sextic fields with a cubic subfield*. Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **10** (2002), 49-59.
11. I. Járási, *Power integral bases in sextic fields with a cubic subfield*. Acta Sci. Math. (Szeged), **69** (2003), 3-15.
- 12.* I. Gaál and P. Olajos, *Recent results on power integral bases of composite fields*. Acta Acad. Paed. Agriensis, Sect. Math., **30** (2003), 45-54.
13. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in composite fields*, in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 105-114.
14. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in families of number fields*. PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2004.
- *15. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
16. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
17. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
18. A. Bérczes and I. Járási, *An application of index forms in cryptography*, Periodica Math. Hung. **58** (2009), 35-45.
19. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **59** (2009), 53-79.
20. Jung Ho Yun, Koo Ja Kyung, Shin Dong Hwa *Application of Weierstrass units to relative power integral bases*, Rev. Mat. Iberoam., **30** (2014), 1489-1498.

[GY126] K. Györy, *Power values of products of consecutive integers and binomial coefficients*. Number Theory and Its Applications, Kluwer Acad. Publ., Boston-Dordrecht-London, 1999. pp. 145-156.

1. B. Brindza, L. Hajdu and I. Z. Ruzsa, *On the equation $x(x+d)\dots(x+(k-1)d) = by^2$* . Glasgow Math. J., **42** (2000), 255-261.
2. P. Filakovszky and L. Hajdu, *The resolution of the equation $x(x+d)\dots(x+(k-1)d) = by^2$ for fixed d* . Acta Arith., **98** (2001), 151-154.

3. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Almost perfect powers in arithmetic progression*. Acta Arith., **99** (2001), 363-388.
4. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. pp. 325-336.
5. L. Hajdu, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus számelméletben*. Habilitációs értekezés tézisei, Debrecen, 2002.
6. V. T. Sós, *Turbulent years: Erdős in his correspondence with Turán from 1934 to 1940*. in: Paul Erdős and his Mathematics, Vol I. Springer, 2002, pp. 85-146. l. 128. old.
7. L. Hajdu, *Perfect powers in arithmetic progression. A note on the inhomogeneous case*. Acta Arith., **113** (2004), 343-349.
- *8. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- *9. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
10. G. Nyul, *A divisibility problem of binomial coefficients*. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest, **47** (2004), 115-121.
11. S. Laishram, *Topics in Diophantine equations*, PhD thesis, Tata Institute, Bombay, 2004.
12. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Contributions towards a conjecture of Erdős on perfect powers in arithmetic progression*. Compositio Math., **141** (2005), 541-560.
13. L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.
14. S. Laishram, *An estimate for the length of an arithmetic progression the product of whose terms is almost square*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **68** (2006), 451-475.
15. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
16. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression (III)*, The Riemann Zeta Function and Related Themes, 2006, pp. 131-140.
17. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *On the equation $n(n+d)\cdots(n+(i_0-1)d)(n+(i_0+1)d)\cdots(n+(k-1)d) = y^l$ with $0 < i_0 < k-1$* , Acta Arith. **129** (2007), 1-21.
18. N. Saradha and R. Tijdeman, *Arithmetic progressions with common difference divisible by small primes*, Acta Arith. **131** (2008), 267-279.
19. R. Tijdeman, *Highlights in the research work of T. N. Shorey*, in: *Diophantine Equations*, Tata Inst. Fund. Research, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 1-18. p. 10.
20. L. Hajdu, Sz. Tengely and R. Tijdeman, *Cubes in products of terms in arithmetic progression*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **74** (2009), 215-231.
21. L. Hajdu, *Számítani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
22. L. Hajdu and T. Kovács, *Almost fifth powers in arithmetic progression*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 1912-1923.
23. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
- *24. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

25. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 333–349.

[GY127] K. Györy, *Ákos Császár is 75 years old* (in Hungarian). Mat. Lapok, New Series **4** (1994), 9-10 (1999).

[GY128] K. Györy, *Discriminant form and index form equations*. Algebraic Number Theory and Diophantine Analysis. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2000. pp. 191-214.

1. A. Bérczes, *On the number of solutions of index form equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 251-262.
2. L. Robertson, *Power bases for 2-power cyclotomic fields*. J. Number Theory, **88** (2001), 169-209.
3. A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
4. I. Gaál, *Constructive methods for solving diophantine equations*. Thesis, Debrecen, 2001.
5. D. Simon, *The index of nonmonic polynomials*. Indag. Math., **12** (2001), 505-517.
6. I. Járási, *Computing all elements of given index in sextic fields with a cubic subfield*. Acta Math. Inf. Univ. Ostraviensis, **10** (2002), 49-59.
7. Y. Motoda, T. Nakahara and S.I.A. Shah, *On a problem of Hasse for certain imaginary abelian fields*. J. Number Theory, **96** (2002), 326-334.
8. G. Wüstholtz, *One century of logarithmic forms*. in: A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge, 2002. pp. 1-10. l. 6. old.
9. S. I. A. Shah and T. Nakahara, *A prototype of certain abelian fields whose rings of integers have a power basis*, Rep. Fac. Sci. Engrg. Saga Univ. Math. **31** (2002), 7-19.
10. Y. Motoda and T. Nakahara, *Monogenesis of algebraic number fields whose Galois groups are 2-elementary abelian*, in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 91-99.
- *11. W. Narkiewicz, *Elementary and analytic theory of algebraic numbers*, Springer, 3rd ed., 2004.
12. Y. Motoda and T. Nakahara, *Power integral bases in algebraic number fields whose Galois groups are 2-elementary abelian*, Archiv Math. **83** (2004), 309-316.
13. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
14. Y. Ihara, *On the Euler-Kronecker constants of global fields and primes with small norms*, in: Algebraic geometry and number theory, Springer, 2006., pp. 1-46.
15. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
16. D. Simon, *Équations quadratiques, courbes elliptiques et polynômes non unitaires*, Habilitation thesis, Université Caen, 2005, pp. 38.
17. N. Khan, S. Katayama T. Nakahara and T. Uehara, *Monogeneity of totally real algebraic extension fields over a cyclotomic field*, J. Num. Theory, **158** (2016), 348–355.

18. Sz. Tengely, *On a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Period. Math. Hung. **72** (2016), 23–28.

[GY129] K. Győry, *Thue inequalities with a small number of primitive solutions*. Periodica Math. Hungar. **42** (2001), 199–209.

1. I. Pink and Sz. Tengely, *Full powers in arithmetic progressions*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **57** (2000), 535–545.
2. J. H. Evertse, *On the norm form inequality $|F(\underline{x})| \leq h$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **56** (2000), 337–374.
3. J. L. Thunder, *Volumes and Diophantine inequalities associated with decomposable forms*. J. Number Theory, **101** (2003), 294–309.
4. J. L. Thunder, *Asymptotic estimates for the number of integer solutions to decomposable form inequalities*. Compositio Math. **141** (2005), 271–292.
5. S. Akhtari, *Representation of unity by binary forms*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **364** (2012), 2129–2155.
6. S. Akhtari, *Cubic Thue inequalities with positive discriminant*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **83** (2013), 727–739.
7. D. Sharma, N. Saradha *Number of representations of integers by binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **85** (2014), 233–255.
8. N. Saradha and D. Sharma *Number of solutions of cubic Thue inequalities with positive discriminant*, Acta Arith. **171** (2015), 81–95.
9. N. Saradha and D. Sharma, *Contributions to a conjecture of Mueller and Schmidt on Thue inequalities*, to appear.
10. S. Akhtari, *Representation of small integers by binary forms*, Quart. J. Math., **66** (2015), 1009–1054.
11. S. Akhtari, N. Saradha, D. Sharma, *Thue’s inequalities and the hypergeometric method*, arXiv 2016. mar. 10.

[GY130] G. Everest, I. Gaál, K. Győry and G. Röttger, *On the spatial distribution of solutions of decomposable form equations*. Math. Comp. **71** (2002), 633–648.

- 1.* G. R. Everest, *Counting generators of normal integral bases*. Amer. J. Math., **120** (1998), 1007–1018.
2. V. Koltunova, *On transcendence of irrationals with non-eventually periodic b -adic expansions*, Master Thesis, Univ. Waterloo, 2010.

[GY131] K. Győry, *On the number of primitive solutions of Thue equations and Thue inequalities*. Paul Erdős and His Mathematics, Vol. I, Springer, 2002. pp. 279–294.

1. D. Sharma, N. Saradha *Number of representations of integers by binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **85** (2014), 233–255.
2. N. Saradha and D. Sharma *Number of solutions of cubic Thue inequalities with positive discriminant*, Acta Arith. **171** (2015), 81–95.
3. N. Saradha and D. Sharma, *Contributions to a conjecture of Mueller and Schmidt on Thue inequalities*, to appear.
4. S. Akhtari, N. Saradha, D. Sharma, *Thue’s inequalities and the hypergeometric method*, arXiv 2016. mar. 10.

- [GY132] K. Györy, *Solving diophantine equations by Baker's theory*. A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge University Press, 2002. pp. 38-72.
1. E. Bombieri, *Forty years of effective results in diophantine theory*. in: A Panorama of Number Theory, Cambridge, 2002. pp. 194-213. l. 203. old.
 - *2 U. Zannier, *Some applications of Diophantine Approximation to Diophantine Equations*. Udine, 2003.
 3. Sz. Tengely, *Effective methods for Diophantine Equations*, PhD dissertation, Leiden, 2004.
 4. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
 - *5. A. Baker and G. Wüstholz, *Logarithmic forms and diophantine geometry*, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
 6. L. Hajdu, *Arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **54** (2007), 175-181.
 7. A. Baker, *Numeri trascendenti e problemi diofantei*, La Matematica **2** (2008), 335-347, p. 340.
 8. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **59** (2009), 53-79.
 9. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 10. L. Hajdu and F. Luca, *On the length of arithmetic progressions in linear combinations of S -units*, Arch. Math., **94** (2010), 357-363.
 - *11. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
 - *12. A. Baker, *A comprehensive course in number theory*, Cambridge University Press, 263 p. 2012 (p. 87).
 13. V. Bosser, A. Surroca, *Elliptic logarithms, diophantine approximation and the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture* Bull. Braz. Math. Soc., **45** (2014), 1-23.
- [GY133] A. Bérczes and K. Györy, *On the number of solutions of decomposable polynomial equations*. Acta Arith. **101** (2002), 171-187.
- 1.* A. Bérczes, *Some new diophantine results on decomposable polynomial equations and irreducible polynomials*. PhD. értekezés, Debrecen, 2001. (73 oldal)
 2. I. Gaál, *On the resolution of resultant type equations*. J. Symbolic Computation, **34** (2002), 137-144.
 3. J. H. Evertse, P. Moree, C. L. Stewart and R. Tijdeman, *Multivariate Diophantine equations with many solutions*. Acta Arith., **107** (2003), 103-125.
 - 4.* A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu and A. Pethő, *Arithmetic progressions in the solution sets of norm form equations*, Rocky Mountain J. Math. **40** (2010), 383-395.
 - *5. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
 6. Y. Bugeaud, C. Lebesgue and M. Waldschmidt, *Équations de Fermat-Pell-Mahler simultanées*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 357-366.
- [GY134] K. Györy, *On the solutions of decomposable form equations* New Aspects of Analytic Number Theory, Research Institute for Mathematical Sciences, Kyoto, 2002. pp. 142-156.

[GY135] K. Győry and Á. Pintér, *On the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^n$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen **62** (2003), 403-414.

- *1. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
2. Cs. Rakaczki, *On the diophantine equation $S_m(x) = g(y)$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 439-460.
3. Cs. Rakaczki, *Binomiális együtthatókkal és hatványösszegekkel kapcsolatos diofantikus eredmények*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2004.
4. P. G. Walsh, *Diophantine applications of Bennett's abc theorem*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 497-512.
5. Szalay László, *Eredmények a polinomiális és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs disszertáció, Debrecen, 2005.
- 6.* Á. Pintér, *On the power values of power sums*, J. Number Theory **125** (2007), 412-423.
- 7.* Á. Pintér and Cs. Rakaczki, *On the zeros of shifted Bernoulli polynomials*, Applied Math. and Comput. **187** (2007), 379-383.
- 8.* Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
9. Cs. Rakaczki, *On some generalizations of the diophantine equation $s(1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k) + r = dy^n$* , Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 201-216.
10. A. Bazsó, I. Mező *On the coefficients of power sums of arithmetic progressions*, J. Num. Theory **153** (2015), 117-123.
11. L. Hajdu, *On a conjecture of Schöffner concerning the equation $S_k(x) = y^n$* , J. Num. Theory **155** (2015), 129-138.
12. A. Bazsó, *Polynomial values of (alternating) power sums*, Acta. Arith. Hun. **146** (2015), 202-219.
13. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu, T. Miyazaki and I. Pink, *On the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^n$ for fixed x* , Journal of Number Theory **163** (2016), 43-60.
14. G. Soydan, *On the Diophantine equation $(x+1)^k + (x+2)^k + \dots + (lx)^k = y^n$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen, to appear.

[GY136] K. Győry, *On some arithmetical properties of Lucas and Lehmer numbers II*. Acta Acad. Paed. Agriensis, Sect. Math. **30** (2003), 67-73.

1. J. Silliman, I. Vogt, *Powers in lucas sequences via galois representations* Proc. Am. Math. Soc. **143** (2015), 1027-1041.

[GY137] G. Everest and K. Győry, *Primitive prime divisors*, Preprint (2003).

- 1.* G. Everest and I. E. Shparlinski, *Prime divisors of sequences associated to elliptic curves*. Glasgow Math. J. **47** (2005), 115-122.
2. H. King, *Prime appearance in elliptic divisibility sequences*, PhD thesis, University of East Anglia, Norwich, 2005.
3. A. Flatters, *Primitive divisors of some Lehmer-Pierce sequences*, J. Number Theory **129** (2009), 209-219.

[GY138] Y. Bugeaud and K. Győry, *On binomial Thue-Mahler equations*. Periodica Math. Hungar. **49** (2004), 25-34.

1. I. Pink, *On the diophantine equation $x^2 + (p_1^{z_1} \dots p_s^{z_s})^2 = 2y^n$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 205-213.
 2. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
 - *3.* Y. Bilu, Y. Bugeaud and M. Mignotte, *The problem of Catalan*, Springer International Publishing (2014).
- [GY139] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *On the number of equivalence classes of binary forms with given degree and given discriminant*. Acta Arith. **113** (2004), 363-399.
- 1.* A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 2. X. Gao, *On the zeta function associated with module classes of a number field*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 994-1019.
 - *3. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
 4. L. Beshaj, *Reduction theory of binary forms*, arXiv preprint.
- [GY140] K. Győry, L. Hajdu and N. Saradha, *On the diophantine equation $n(n+d) \dots (n+(k-1)d) = by^l$* . Canad. Math. Bull. **47** (2004), 373-388. Correction: ibid. **48** (2005), 636.
- 1.* L. Hajdu, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus számelméletben*. Habilitációs értekezés tézisei, Debrecen, 2002.
 - 2.* L. Hajdu, *Perfect powers in arithmetic progression. A note on the inhomogeneous case*. Acta Arith., **113** (2004), 343-349.
 - 3.* L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.
 4. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
 5. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression (III)*, The Riemann Zeta Function and Related Themes, 2006, pp. 131-140.
 6. M. A. Bennett, *Powers from five terms in arithmetic progression*, in: Diophantine Equations, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 53-57.
 7. R. Tijdeman, *Highlights in the research work of T. N. Shorey*, in: *Diophantine Equations*, Tata Inst. Fund. Research, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 1-18.
 - 8.* L. Hajdu, Sz. Tengely and R. Tijdeman, *Cubes in products of terms in arithmetic progression*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **74** (2009), 215-231.
 - 9.* L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 10. Sz. Tengely, *Algebraic curves in diophantine number theory*, in Hungarian, Habilitation thesis, University of Debrecen, 2010, pp. 215.
 - 11.* L. Hajdu and T. Kovács, *Almost fifth powers in arithmetic progression*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 1912-1923.
 12. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
 - *13. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.

- 14.* N. Saradha, *Application of the explicit abc-conjecture to two Diophantine equations*, Acta Arith. **151** (2012), 401-419.
15. S. Yang, A. Togbé and A. B. He, *Diophantine equations with products of consecutive values of a quadratic polynomial*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 1840-1851.
16. S. Laishram and T. N. Shorey, *Baker's explicit abc-conjecture and applications*, Acta Arith., **155** (2012), 419-429.
17. M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.
18. Sz. Tengely, N. Varga, *On a generalization of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 475-482.
19. Sz. Tengely and N. Varga, *Rational function variant of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Glasnik. Math. **50** (2015), 65-76.
20. M. A. Bennett and S. Siksek, *Rational Points on Erdős-Selfridge Superelliptic Curves*, to appear.
21. Sz. Tengely, M. Ulas, *On products of disjoint blocks of arithmetic progressions and related equations*, Journal of Number Theory **165** (2016), 67-83.
22. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.
23. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 333-349.
24. Sz. Tengely, *On a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Period. Math. Hung. **72** (2016), 23-28.

[GY141] K. Győry, L. Hajdu, Á. Pintér and A. Schinzel, *Polynomials determined by a few of their coefficients*. Indag. Math. N. S. **15** (2004), 209-221.

- 1.* L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.

[GY142] M. Bennett, K. Győry and Á. Pintér, *On the diophantine equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^n$* . Compositio Math. **140** (2004), 1417-1431.

1. Cs. Rakaczki, *On the diophantine equation $S_m(x) = g(y)$* . Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 439-460.
2. Cs. Rakaczki, *Binomiális együtthatókkal és hatványösszegekkel kapcsolatos diofantikus eredmények*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2004.
3. P. G. Walsh, *Diophantine applications of Bennett's abc theorem*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 497-512.
4. A. Bérczes and A. Pethő, *Computational experiences on norm form equations with solutions forming arithmetic progressions*, Glasnik. Mat. **41**. (2006), 1-8.
5. A. Bazsó, *Further computational experiences on norm form equations with solutions forming arithmetic progressions*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **71** (2007), 489-497.
- 6.* Á. Pintér, *On the power values of power sums*, J. Number Theory **125** (2007), 412-423.
- 7.* Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.

8. L. Zhuhui, *Some identities and full squares*, Journal of Ximen University Natural Science **4** (2008), 464-470.
9. P. Mihalescu, *On solutions of the equation $X^n + Y^n = BZ^n$ with prime $n|BZ$* , Acta Arith., **136** (2009), 1-6.
10. I. Chen and S. Siksek, *Perfect powers expressible as sums of two cubes*, J. Algebra **322** (2009), 638-656.
11. A. Bazzó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
12. A. Bazzó, *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S -unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499-516.
- 13.* M. A. Bennett, *A superelliptic equation involving alternating sums of powers*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 317-324.
14. P. Moree, *Moser's mathematical work on the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + (m-1)^k = m^k$* , Rocky Mountain J. Math. (2013).
15. M. Bai, Z. Zhang, *On the diophantine equation $(x+1)^2 + (x+2)^2 + \dots + (x+d)^2 = y^n$* , Funct. Approx. Comment. Math., **49** (2013), 73-77.
16. M. Murao, *Extending techniques used to determine the set of rational points on an algebraic curve*, PhD Dissertation, 2013, 122 p.
17. M. Murao, *Descent on superelliptic curves*, arXiv preprint.
18. Z. Zhang, *On the Diophantine equation $(x-1)^k + x^k + (x+1)^k = y^n$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen, **85** (2014).
19. L. Hajdu, *On a conjecture of Schäffer concerning the equation $S_k(x) = y^n$* , J. Num. Theory **155** (2015), 129-138.
20. A. Bazzó, *Polynomial values of (alternating) power sums*, Acta. Arith. Hun. **146** (2015), 202-219.
21. J. M. Grau, A. M. Oller-Marcén and J. Sondow, *On the congruence $1^m + 2^m + \dots + m^m \equiv n \pmod{m}$ with $n|m$* , Monatsh. Math. **177** (2015), 421-436.
22. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu, T. Miyazaki and I. Pink, *On the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^n$ for fixed x* , Journal of Number Theory **163** (2016), 43-60.
- 23.* M. A. Bennett and S. Siksek, *Rational Points on Erdős-Selfridge Superelliptic Curves*, to appear.

[GY143] Y. Bilu, I. Gaál and K. Györy, *Index form equations in sextic fields: a hard computation*. Acta Arith. **115** (2004), 85-96.

1. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in composite fields*, in: Yokoi-Chowla conjecture and related problems, Saga, Japan, 2004. pp. 105-114.
2. P. Olajos, *Power integral bases in families of number fields*. PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2004.
3. I. Járasi, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
4. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
5. A. Bérczes and I. Járasi, *An application of index forms in cryptography*, Periodica Math. Hung. **58** (2009), 35-45.
6. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **59** (2009), 53-79.

7. J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411-422.
 8. I. Gaál, L. Remete, *Binomial thue equations and power integral bases in pure quartic fields*, JP Journal of Algebra, Number Theory and Applications, **32** (2014), 49-61.
 9. L. Robertson and R. Russel, *A Hybrid Gröbner bases approach to computing power integral bases*, Acta Math. Hung., **147** (2015), 427-437.
- [GY144] K. Győry, A. Pethő and Á. Pintér, *Béla Brindza (1958-2003)*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 1-11.
- *1. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
- [GY145] K. Győry, I. Pink and Á. Pintér, *Power values of polynomials and binomial Thue-Mahler equations*. Publ. Math. Debrecen, **65** (2004), 341-362.
1. A. Bérczes and A. Pethő, *Computational experiences on norm form equations with solutions forming arithmetic progressions*, Glasnik Mat. **41** (2006), 1-8.
 2. L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.
 - 3.* Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
 4. A. Bazsó, *Further computational experiences on norm form equations with solutions forming arithmetic progressions*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **71** (2007), 489-497.
 - 5.* I. Pink, *On the diophantine equation $x^2 + 2^\alpha 3^\beta 5^\gamma 7^\delta = y^n$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen **70** (2007), 149-166.
 - *6. R. Tijdeman, *Commentary on A: Diophantine equations and integral forms*, in *A. Schinzel Selecta*, European Math. Soc. 2007. Vol I, pp. 3-10.
 - 7.* A. Bérczes and I. Pink, *On the diophantine equation $x^2 + p^{2k} = y^n$* , Archiv. Math. **91** (2008), 505-517.
 - 8.* Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
 9. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
 10. A. Bazsó, *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S-unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499-516.
 11. I. N. Cangül, M. Demirci, G. Soydan and N. T. Tzanakis, *On the diophantine equation $x^2 + 5^a \cdot 11^b = y^n$* , Funct. Approx. Comment. Math. **43** (2010), 209-225.
 12. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
 - 13.* I. Pink and Zs. Rábai, *On the diophantine equation $x^2 + 5^k 17^l = y^n$* , Communication in Math. **19** (2011), 1-9.
 - 14.* M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.
 - 15.* A. Bérczes and I. Pink, *On the diophantine equation $x^2 + d^{2l+1} = y^n$* , Glasgow. Math. Journal **54** (2012), 415-428.

16. I. N. Cangül, M. Demirci, I. Inam, F. Luca and G. Soydan, *On The Diophantine equation $x^2 + 2^a 3^b 11^c = y^n$* , Math. Slovaca (2011).
17. G. Soydan, *On the Diophantine equation $x^2 + 7^\alpha 11^\beta = y^n$* , Math Notes-Miskolc (2012).
- 18.* A. Bérczes, I. Pink, *On generalized Lebesgue-Ramanujan-Nagell equations*, **22** (2014) 51–71.
- [GY146] G. Everest and K. Györy, *On some arithmetical properties of solutions of decomposable form equations*. Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc., **139** (2005), 27-40.
1. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 2. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 3. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu and A. Pethő, *Arithmetic progressions in the solution sets of norm form equations*, Rocky Mountain J. Math. **40** (2010), 383-395.
 4. T. Ward, *Graham Everest 1957?2010*, Bull. Lond. Math. Soc., **45** (2013), 1110–1118.
- [GY147] K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *Almost perfect powers in products of consecutive integers*. Monatsh. Math., **145** (2005), 19-33.
1. A. Bérczes and A. Pethő, *Computational experiences on norm form equations with solutions forming arithmetic progressions*, Glasnik Mat. **41** (2006), 1-8.
 2. A. Bazsó, *Further computational experiences on norm form equations with solutions forming arithmetic progressions*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **71** (2007), 489-497.
 3. M. A. Bennett, *The diophantine equation $(x^k - 1)(y^k - 1) = (z^k - 1)^t$* , Indag. Math., N. S., **18** (2007), 507-525.
 4. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
 5. A. Bazsó, *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S -unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499-516.
 6. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
 7. M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.
- [GY148] K. Györy, *Index form equations and their applications*. Proc. of the Institute of Math. of NAN, Belarus, **13**, No 1, (2005), 83-93.
1. Nyul Gábor, *Monogenitási vizsgálatok algebrai számtestekben*, PhD disszertáció, Debrecen, 2007.
- [GY149] M. Bennett, N. Bruin, K. Györy and L. Hajdu, *Powers from products of consecutive terms in arithmetic progressions*. Proc. London Math. Soc., (3) **92** (2006), 273-306.
- 1.* L. Hajdu, *Perfect powers in arithmetic progression. A note on the inhomogeneous case*. Acta Arith., **113** (2004), 343-349.

- *2. P. Erdős and J. Surányi, *Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből*. (bővített kiadás), Polygon, Szeged, 2004.
- *3. K. Guy, *Unsolved problems in number theory*. 3rd (extended) edition, Springer, 2004.
4. Shanta Laishram, *Topics in Diophantine Equations*, M.Sc. Thesis, Tata Institute, Bombay, 2004.
- 5.* L. Hajdu and Zs. Turi-Nagy, *Power values of sums of binary forms*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **69** (2006), 321-331.
6. T. N. Shorey, *Diophantine approximations, diophantine equations, transcendence and applications*. Indian Jour. of Pure and Applied Math., **37** (2006), 9-39.
7. T. N. Shorey, *Powers in arithmetic progression (III)*, The Riemann Zeta Function and Related Themes, 2006, pp. 131-140.
8. S. Laishram, *Some Topics in Number Theory*, PhD thesis, Mumbai, 2007.
- 9.* M. A. Bennett, *Powers from five terms in arithmetic progression*, in: Diophantine Equations, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 53-57.
10. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *On the equation $n(n+d)\dots(n+(i_0-1)d)(n+(i_0+1)d)\dots(n+k-1)d = y^l$ with $0 < i_0 < k-1$* , Acta Arith., **129** (2007), 1-21.
11. N. Hirata-Kohno, S. Laishram, T. N. Shorey and R. Tijdeman, *An extension of a theorem of Euler*, Acta Arith. **129** (2007), 71-102.
12. S. Laishram and T. N. Shorey, *The equation $n(n+d)\dots(n+(k-1)d) = by^2$ with $\omega(d) \leq 6$ or $d \leq 10^{10}$* , Acta Arith. **129** (2007), 249-305.
13. S. Laishram, T. N. Shorey and Sz. Tengely, *Squares in products in arithmetic progression with at most one term omitted and common difference a prime power*, Acta Arith., **135** (2008), 143-158.
14. A. Levin, *Variations on a theme of Runge: effective determination of integral points on certain varieties*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **20** (2008), 385-417.
15. N. Saradha and R. Tijdeman, *Arithmetic progressions with common difference divisible by small primes*, Acta Arith. **131** (2008), 267-279.
16. Sz. Tengely, *Note on the paper "An extension of a theorem of Euler" by Hirata-Khono et al*, Acta Arith., **134** (2008), 329-335.
17. R. Tijdeman, *Highlights in the research work of T. N. Shorey*, in: Diophantine Equations, Tata Inst. Fund. Research, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, 2008. pp. 1-18.
18. N. Saradha and T. N. Shorey, *Almost perfect powers in consecutive integers (II)*, Indag. Math., **19** (2008), 649-658.
- 19.* L. Hajdu, Sz. Tengely and R. Tijdeman, *Cubes in products of terms in arithmetic progression*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **74** (2009), 215-231.
20. P. Mihăilescu, *On solutions of the equation $X^n + Y^n = BZ^n$ with prime $n|BZ$* , Acta Arith., **136** (2009), 1-6.
- 21.* L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
22. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
23. B. Xia and T. Cai, *A new kind of diophantine equations*, Acta Arith. **147** (2011), 245-251.

- 24.* L. Hajdu and T. Kovács, *Almost fifth powers in arithmetic progression*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 1912-1923.
25. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
- *26. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
27. S. Hong and G. Qian, *The least common multiple of consecutive arithmetic progression terms*, Proc. Edinburgh Math. Soc. **54** (2011), 431-441.
28. S. Hong and G. Qian, *The least common multiple of consecutive quadratic progression terms*, arXiv, 1208.5119, 2012, pp. 43.
29. S. Yang, A. Togbé and A. B. He, *Diophantine equations with products of consecutive values of a quadratic polynomial*, J. Number Theory **131** (2011), 1840-1851.
30. Sz. Tengely, *Algebraic curves in diophantine number theory*, in Hungarian, Habilitation thesis, University of Debrecen, 2010, pp. 215.
31. G. Hanrot, *Quelques algorithmes en arithmétiques*, Habilitation thesis, Université Henri Poincaré, Nancy T, 2007, pp. 52.
32. M. Filaseta, S. Laishram and N. Saradha, *Solving $n(n+d) \cdots (n+(k-1)d) = by^2$ with $P(b) \leq Ck$* , Internat. J. Number Theory **7** (2012), 1-13.
33. G. Qian, Q. Tan and S. Hongthe, *Least common multiple of consecutive terms in a quadratic progression*, Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., 2012, electronically on CJ02012, doi: 10.1017/S00497712000202
34. Sz. Tengely, N. Varga, *On a generalization of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 475-482.
35. H. Godinho, T. Porto, A. Togbé, *On the Diophantine Equation $v(v+1) = u(u+a)(u+2a)$* , Acta Math. Hungar. **143** (2014), 249-268.
36. Sz. Tengely and N. Varga, *Rational function variant of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Glasnik. Math. **50** (2015), 65-76.
- 37.* M. A. Bennett and S. Siksek, *Rational Points on Erdős-Selfridge Superelliptic Curves*, to appear.
38. Sz. Tengely, M. Ulas, *On products of disjoint blocks of arithmetic progressions and related equations*, Journal of Number Theory **165** (2016), 67-83.
39. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.
40. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 333-349.
41. Sz. Tengely, *On a problem of Erdős and Graham*, Period. Math. Hung. **72** (2016), 23-28.

[GY150] K. Győry, *Polynomials and binary forms with given discriminant*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **69** (2006), 473-499

1. J. H. Evertse, *Distances between the conjugates of an algebraic number*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **65** (2004), 323-340.
2. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
3. V. Bernik, F. Götze and O. Kukso, *Lower bounds for the number of integral polynomials with given order of discriminants*, Acta Arith., **133** (2008), 375-390.

4. S. Akhtari, *Representation of unity by binary forms*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **364** (2012), 2129-2155.
5. V. Bernik, F. Götze and O. Kukso, *On the divisibility of the discriminant of an integral polynomial by prime powers*, Lith. Math. J., **48** (2008), 380-396.
6. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hiperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
7. R. von Känel, *An effective proof of the hyperelliptic Shafarevich conjecture*, Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **26** (2014), 507-530.
8. S. Akhtari, *Representation of small integers by binary forms*, Quart. J. Math., **66** (2015), 1009-1054.

[GY151] M. Bennett, K. Györy, M. Mignotte and Á. Pintér, *Binomial Thue equations and polynomial powers*. Compositio Math., **142** (2006), 1103-1121.

1. Szalay László, *Eredmények a polinomiális és exponenciális diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs disszertáció, Debrecen, 2005.
- 2.* M. A. Bennett, *The diophantine equation $(x^k - 1)(y^k - 1) = (z^k - 1)^t$* , Indag. Math., N. S., **18** (2007), 507-525.
- 3.* Á. Pintér, *On the power values of power sums*, J. Number Theory **125** (2007), 412-423.
- 4.* Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
5. P. Mihalescu, *On solutions of the equation $X^n + Y^n = BZ^n$ with prime $n|BZ$* , Acta. Arith., **136** (2009), 1-6.
6. B. Dupuy, *Études sur les équations de Ramanujan-Nagell et de Nagell-Ljunggren ou sables*, Thèse de Docteur, Bordeaux, 2009.
7. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
8. V. Ziegler, *On a family of Thue equations of degree 16*, Mathematics of Computation, **79** (2010), 2407-2429.
9. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
10. A. Bazsó, *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S -unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499-516.
11. T. Kovács, K. Liptai and P. Olajos, *On (a, b) -balancing numbers*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 485-498.
12. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
13. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
14. B. Dupuy, *Note on the Diophantine equation $X^t + Y^t = BZ^t$* , Integers **11** (2011), 7pp.
15. K. Liptai, *Generalizations of balancing numbers*, in Hungarian, Habilitation thesis, University of Debrecen, 2011.
- 16.* M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.

- 17.* D. Kim, Y. K. Park, Á. Pintér *A diophantine problem concerning polygonal numbers*, Bull. Austr. Math. Soc., **88** (2013), 345–350.
18. Z. Zhang *On the Diophantine equation $(x - 1)^k + x^k + (x + 1)^k = y^n$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen **85** (2014).
19. B. Bartolome, P. Mihailescu, *On the equation $X^n - 1 = BZ^n$* , arXiv preprint.
20. M. A. Bennett, N. Billerey, *Sums of two S -units via Frey-Hellegouarch curves*, arXiv 2016. may 24.

[GY152] K. Györy, *Perfect powers in products with consecutive terms from arithmetic progressions*, in "More Sets, Graphs and Numbers", Springer and Bolyai Society, Budapest, 2006, pp. 143-155.

1. L. Hajdu, Sz. Tengely and R. Tijdeman, *Cubes in products of terms in arithmetic progression*. Publ. Math. Debrecen **74** (2009), 215-231.

[GY153] K. Györy and K. Yu, *Bounds for the solutions of S -unit equations and decomposable form equations*, Acta Arith., **123** (2006), 9-41.

1. I. Járási, *Constructive methods for diophantine equations*. PhD thesis, Debrecen, 2005.
2. Pink István, *Effektív eredmények a szuperelliptikus egyenletek elméletében*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2006.
3. Y. Bugeaud, F. Luca M. Mignotte and S. Siksek, *Almost powers in the Lucas sequence*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, **20** (2008), 555-600.
4. Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternér egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
5. A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
6. F. Luca and T. N. Shorey, *Products of members of Lucas sequences with indices in an integral being a power*, J. Number Theory **129** (2009), 303-315.
7. L. Hajdu, *Optimal systems of fundamental S -units for LLL-reduction*, Periodica Math. Hungar. **59** (2009), 53-79.
8. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
9. J. C. Lagarias and K. Soundararajan, *Smooth solutions to the abc-equation: the xyz conjecture*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, **23** (2011), 209-234.
10. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hiperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
- *11. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
12. Gallegos-Ruiz, Homero R, *S -integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, Int. J. Number Theory **7** (2011), 803-824.
13. V. Bosser, A. Surroca, *Elliptic logarithms, diophantine approximation and the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture* Bull. Braz. Math. Soc., **45** (2014), 1–23.
14. V. Bosser and A. Surroca, *Méthode de Baker, conjecture BSD et conjecture abc*, pré-publication, Université Paris VI, 2007, pp. 26.
15. C. Levesque and M. Waldschmidt, *Familles d'équations de Thue-Mahler n'ayant que des solutions triviales*, Acta Arith., **155** (2012), 117-138.
16. Gallegos-Ruiz, Homero R. *S -integral points on hyperelliptic curves*, PhD Thesis, Univ. Warwick, 2010.

17. G. Rémond, R de Jong *Conjecture de Shafarevitch effective pour les revêtements cycliques*, Algebra and Number Theory **5** (2011) 1133-1143.
18. A. J. Peykar, *Arakelov invariants of Belyi curves*, PhD Thesis, Leiden University (2013).
19. M. Sha, *Problèmes autor de courbes élliptiques et modulaires*, PhD Dissertation (2013).
20. R. von Känel, *On Szpiro's Discriminant Conjecture*, International Mathematics Research Notices, **16** (2014), 4457–4491.
21. R. von Känel, *Modularity and integral points on moduli schemes*, arXiv preprint.
22. R. von Känel, *An effective proof of the hyperelliptic Shafarevich conjecture* arXiv preprint.
23. M. Sha, *Bounding the j -invariant of integral points on modular curves*, International Mathematics Research Notices **16** (2014), 4492-4520.
24. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.
25. Y. Aubry, D. Poulakis, *Thue equations and CM-fields*, Ramanujan J. (2016).
26. K. Nguyen, *On modules of integral elements over finitely generated domains*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., to appear.
27. A. Javanpeykar, *Effectively computing integral points on the moduli of smooth quartic curves*, arXiv 2016. apr 18.
28. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
29. R. von Känel, B. Matschk, *Solving S -unit, Mordell, Thue-Mahler and generalized Ramanujan-Nagell equations via Shimura-Taniyama conjecture*, arXiv, 2016. may. 19.

[GY154] N. Bruin, K. Gyóry, L. Hajdu and Sz. Tengely, *Arithmetic progressions consisting of unlike powers*, Indag Math., N.S. **17** (2006), 539-555.

- 1.* L. Hajdu, *Powerful arithmetic progressions*. Indag. Math, **19** (2008), 547-561.
- 2.* L. Hajdu and Sz. Tengely, *Arithmetic progressions of squares, cubes and n -th powers*, Functiones et Approximatio, **41** (2009), 129-138.
- 3.* L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
4. T. Kovács, K. Liptai and P. Olajos, *On (a, b) -balancing numbers*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 485-498.
5. S. Siksek and M. Stoll, *On a problem of Hajdu and Tengely*, in: Algorithmic Number Theory, Lecture Notes in Comput. Sci. 6197, Springer, 2010, 316-330.
6. P. Olajos, *Properties of balancing, cobalancing and generalized balancing numbers*, Ann. Math. Inform. **37** (2010), 125-138.
7. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
- 8.* Sz. Tengely, *Algebraic curves in diophantine number theory*, in Hungarian, Habilitation thesis, University of Debrecen, 2010, pp. 215.
9. K. Liptai, *Generalizations of balancing numbers*, in Hungarian, Habilitation thesis, University of Debrecen, 2011.
- *10. K. Liptai *(a, b) -type balancing numbers*, Analytic Number Theory-Number Theory through Approximation and Asymptotics. (2014), 115–124.

- [GY155] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *On the numbers of pairs of binary forms with given degree and given resultant*, Acta Arith. **128** (2007), 19-54.
1. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *A note on the number of solutions of resultant equations*, JP Journal of Algebra, Number Theory and Applications **12** (2008), 185-189.
 - 2.* A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 3. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.
- [GY156] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Diophantine problems related to discriminants and resultants of binary forms*, in "Diophantine Geometry", Pisa, 2007. pp. 45-63.
1. J. Gray, Yang-Hui He and A. Lukas, *Algorithmic algebraic geometry and flux vacua*. J. High Energy Phys., 2006/09/031.
 2. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *Diophantine equations over global function fields V: Resultant equations in two unknown polynomials*, Internat. J. Pure and Applied Math. **53** (2009), 307-317.
 3. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hyperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp. 60.
 4. R. von Känel, *An effective proof of the hyperelliptic Shafarevich conjecture*, Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **26** (2014), 507-530.
- [GY157] K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *On the resolution of equations $Ax^n - By^n = C$ in integers x, y and $n \geq 3$* , Publ. Math. Debrecen, **70** (2007), 483-501.
1. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
 2. A. Bazsó, *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S -unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499-516.
 3. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
 4. M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.
 5. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 333-349.
- [GY158] K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *Polynomial powers and a common generalization of binomial Thue-Mahler equations and S -unit equations*, in Diophantine Equations, Narosa Publ. House, New Delhi, India, (2008), 103-119.
- 1.* Á. Pintér, *Binom Thue egyenletek, ternár egyenletek és polinomok hatványértékei*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2008.
 2. L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
 3. A. Bazsó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.

4. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux **22** (2010), 645-660.
- [GY159] K. Györy, *On certain arithmetic graphs and their applications to diophantine problems*, Functiones et Approximatio Commentarii Mathematici, **39** (2008), 289-314.
1. I. Z. Ruzsa, *The difference graph of S -units* Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 675-685.
 2. M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.
 3. A. Custic, L. Hajdu, D. Kreso and R. Tijdeman, *On conjectures and problems of Ruzsa concerning difference graphs of S -units*, Acta Math. Hung., **146** (2015), 391-404.
- [GY160] K. Györy, *On the abc conjecture in algebraic number fields*, Acta Arith., **133** (2008), 281-295.
1. A. Nitaj, *The abc conjecture*. home page, <http://www.math.unicaen.fr/~nitaj/abc.html>.
 2. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hiperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
 3. J. C. Lagarias and K. Soundararajan, *Smooth solutions to the abc-equation: the xyz conjecture*, J. Théorie des Nombres, Bordeaux, **23** (2011), 209-234.
 - *4. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
 5. V. Bosser, A. Surroca, *Elliptic logarithms, diophantine approximation and the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture* Bull. Braz. Math. Soc., **45** (2014), 1-23.
- [GY161] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Effective results for linear equations in two unknowns from a multiplicative division group*, Acta Arith., **136** (2009), 331-349.
1. I. Gaál and M. Pohst, *A note on the number of solutions of resultant equations*, Journal of Algebra, Number Theory and Applications **12** (2008), 185-189.
 - 2.* A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.
 3. R. von Känel, *An Effective Shafarevich Theorem for Hiperelliptic Curves and Applications*, PhD thesis, ETH Zürich, 2010, pp.60.
 4. M. Sha, *Bounding j -invariant of integral points on modular curves*, Inter. Math. Res. Not., **16** (2014), 4492-4520.
 5. C. Levesque, M. Waldschmidt *Approximation of an algebraic number by products of rational numbers and units*, Journal of the Australian Mathematical Society **93** (2012), 121-131.
 6. M. Sha, *Topics in Elliptic and Modular Curves*, PhD Dissertation (2013).
 7. A. Levin, *Linear forms in logarithms and integral points on higher-dimensional varieties*, arXiv preprint.
 8. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for division points on curves in G_m^2* , J. Num. Theory Bordeaux **27** (2015), 69-94.
 9. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).

[GY162] K. Győry, L. Hajdu and Á. Pintér, *Perfect powers from products of consecutive terms in arithmetic progression*, *Compositio Math.*, **145** (2009), 845-864.

- 1.* L. Hajdu, *Számtani sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
2. A. Flatters, *Power values of certain quadratic polynomials*, *J. Théorie des Nombres de Bordeaux* **22** (2010), 645-660.
3. B. Xia and T. Cai, *A new kind of diophantine equations*, *Acta Arith.* **147** (2011), 245-251.
- 4.* L. Hajdu and T. Kovács, *Almost fifth powers in arithmetic progression*, *J. Number Theory* **131** (2011), 1912-1923.
5. T. Kovács, *Combinatorial Diophantine equations*, PhD dissertation, Debrecen, 2011.
- *6. W. Narkiewicz, *Rational Number Theory in the 20th Century*, Springer, 2011.
7. N. Saradha, *Application of the explicit abc-conjecture to two Diophantine equations*, *Acta Arith.* **151** (2012), 401-419.
8. S. Hong and G. Qian, *The least common multiple of consecutive quadratic progression terms*, arXiv, 1208.5119, 2012, pp. 43.
9. S. Yang, A. Togbé and A. B. He, *Diophantine equations with products of consecutive values of a quadratic polynomial*, *J. Number Theory* **131** (2011), 1840-1851.
10. Sz. Tengely, *Algebraic curves in diophantine number theory*, in Hungarian, Habilitation thesis, University of Debrecen, 2010, pp. 215.
11. M. Filaseta, S. Laishram and N. Saradha, *Solving $n(n+d) \cdots (n+(k-1)d) = by^2$ with $P(b) \leq Ck$* , *Internat. J. Number Theory* **7** (2012), 1-13.
12. H. Godinho, T. Porto, A. Togbé, *On the Diophantine Equation $v(v+1) = u(u+a)(u+2a)$* , *Acta Math. Hungar.* **143** (2014), 249-268.
13. Sz. Tengely, N. Varga, *On a generalization of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **84** (2014), 475-482.
14. Sz. Tengely and N. Varga, *Rational function variant of a problem of Erdős and Graham*, *Glasnik. Math.* **50** (2015), 65-76.
15. M. A. Bennett and S. Siksek, *Rational Points on Erdős-Selfridge Superelliptic Curves*, to appear.
16. Sz. Tengely, M. Ulas, *On products of disjoint blocks of arithmetic progressions and related equations*, *Journal of Number Theory* **165** (2016), 67-83.
17. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.
18. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, *Acta Arith.* **172** (2016), 333-349.

[GY163] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse, K. Győry and C. Poonen, *Effective results for points on certain subvarieties of tori*, *Math. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **147** (2009), 69-94.

- 1.* A. Bérczes, *Újabb eredmények a diofantikus egyenletek elméletében*, Habilitációs cikkgyűjtemény, Debreceni Egyetem, 2009.

2. E. Bombieri, P. Habegger, D. Masser and U. Zannier, *A note on Maurin's theorem*, Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. Rend. Lincei (9) Math. Appl. **21** (2010), 251-260.
3. S. Checcoli, F. Veneziano, E. Vada, *On torsion anomalous intersections*, Rend. Lin. Mat. Appl., **25** (2014), 1-36.
- 4.* A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331-353.
- 5.* A. Bérczes, *Effective results for division points on curves in G_m^2* , J. Num. Theory Bordeaux **27** (2015), 69-94.
6. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).

[GY164] A. Bazzó, A. Bérczes, K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *On the resolution of equations $Ax^n - By^n = C$ in integers x, y and $n \geq 3$, II*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **76** (2010), 227-250., erratum: Publ. Math. Debrecen, **86** (2015), 251-253.

1. L. Hajdu, *Számítási sorozatok multiplikatív tulajdonságú halmazokban*, MTA doktori értekezés, Debrecen, 2009.
- 2.* A. Bazzó, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD értekezés, Debrecen, 2010.
- 3.* A. Bazzó, *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S -unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499-516.
4. M. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue-inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **83** (2013) 241-256.
6. Z. Zhang, M. Bai, *On the diophantine equation $(x+1)^2 + (x+2)2 + \dots + (x+d)^2 = y^n$* , Funct. Approx. Comment. Math., **49** (2013), 73-77.
7. I. Gaál, L. Remete, *Binomial Thue equations and power integral bases in pure quartic fields*, JP. J. Algebr. Num. Theor. Appl., **32** (2014), 49-61.
8. I. Gaál and L. Remete, *Solving binomial Thue equations*, JP J. Alg., Num. Th. and App. **36** (2015), 29-42.
9. S. Akhtari, N. Saradha, D. Sharma, *Thue's inequalities and the hypergeometric method*, arXiv 2016. mar. 10.
10. L. Hajdu, S. Laishram, Sz. Tengely, *Power values of sums of products of consecutive integers*, Acta Arith. **172** (2016), 333-349.

[GY165] K. Györy and C. Smyth, *The divisibility of $a^n - b^n$ by powers of n* , Integers, **10** (2010), 319-334.

1. J. González, F. Luca, C. Pomerance, I. Shparlinski, *On numbers n dividing the n th term of a linear recurrence*, Proc. Ed. Math. Soc., **55** (2012) 271-289.
2. S. Tringali, *On the congruences $a^n \pm b^n \equiv 0 \pmod{n^k}$* , arXiv preprint arXiv:1301.0131 (2013).
3. L. Hajdu, M. Szikszai, *On the GCD-s of k consecutive terms of Lucas sequences*, J. Number Theory, **132** (2012), 3056-3069.

[GY166] K. Györy, *S -unit equations in number fields: effective results, generalizations, abc-conjecture*, in: Analytic number theory and related topics, Kyoto University, Kyoto, RIMS, 1710 (2010), 71-84.

- [GY167] K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and power values of polynomials*, (Russian) Fundam. Prikl. Math. **16** (2010), 61-77.
1. A. Bazsó *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and their applications*, PhD Dissertation, 2010.
 2. A. Bazsó *On binomial Thue equations and ternary equations with S -unit coefficients*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **77** (2010), 499–516.
 3. M. A. Bennett, I. Pink, Zs. Rábai, *On the number of solutions of binomial Thue inequalities*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **83** (2013), 241–256.
- [GY168] K. Györy, L. Hajdu and R. Tijdeman, *Irreducibility criteria of Schur-type and Pólya-type*, Monatsh. Math. **163** (2011), 415-443.
1. N. C. Bonciocat, Y. Bugeaud, M. Cipu, M. Mignotte *Some Pólya-Type Irreducibility Criteria for Multivariate Polynomials*, Commun. Algebra **40** (2012), 3733-3744.
 2. D. White, *Colorint Pythagorean Triples and a Problem concerning Cyclotomic Polynomials*, MSc Thesis, University of South Carolina, (2013) 53 p.
 3. J. Harrington, L. Jones, D. White *The reducibility of constant-perturbed products of cyclotomic polynomials*, Int. J. Num. Theory, **10** (2014), 13–29.
- [GY169] K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *Binomial Thue equations, ternary equations and power values of polynomials*, J. Math. Sciences **180** (2012), 569-580. (English version of [GY167])
- 1.* D. Kim, Y. K. Park, Á. Pintér *A diophantine problem concerning polygonal numbers*, Bull. Aust. Math. Soc., **88** (2013), 345–350.
 2. I. Gaál, L. Remete, *Binomial Thue equations and power integral bases in pure quartic fields*, JP. J. Algebr. Num. Theor. Appl., **32** (2014), 49–61.
 3. I. Gaál and L. Remete, *Solving binomial Thue equations*, JP J. Alg., Num. Th. and App. **36** (2015), 29–42.
- [GY170] A. Dujella, K. Györy and Á. Pintér, *On power values of pyramidal numbers, I*, Acta Arith. **155** (2012), 217-226.
- 1.* . Kim, Y. K. Park, Á. Pintér *A diophantine problem concerning polygonal numbers*, Bull. Aust. Math. Soc., **88** (2013), 345–350.
 2. D. Kim, Y. K. Park, *Convolution identities for twisted Eisenstein series and twisted divisor functions*, FIXED POINT THEORY A 2013: pp. 1-23. (2013)
 3. D. Kim, Y. K. Park, *Certain combinatoric convolution sums involving division functions product formula* Taiwanese J. Math., **18** (2014), pp–973.
 - 4.* Hajdu Lajos, Pintér Ákos, Tengely Szabolcs, Varga Nóra, *Equal values of figurate numbers*, Journal of Number Theory **137** (2014), 130–141.
 5. Varga Nóra, *Figurális számok és diofantikus egyenletek*, PhD értekezés, Debreceni Egyetem 2016.
- [GY171] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Györy, *Multiply monogenic orders*, Ann. Scuola Normale Sup. Pisa Cl. Sci. (5) **12** (2013), 467-497.

- 1.* J. H. Evertse, *A survey on monogenic orders*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **79** (2011), 411–422.
 2. J. P. Bell and K. Nguyen, *Some finiteness results on monogenic orders in positive characteristic*, to appear.
- [GY172] J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Effective results for unit equations over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc Cambridge Philos. Soc. **154** (2013), 351–380.
1. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.
 2. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for division points on curves in G_m^2* , J. Num. Theory Bordeaux **27** (2015), 69–94.
 - *3. C. Fuchs, *On Some Applications of Diophantine Approximations: A translation of C.L. Siegel's Über einige Anwendungen diophantischer Approximationen, with a commentary by C. Fuchs and U. Zannier*, Edizioni della Normale, 2014, 161 p.
 4. K. Nguyen, *On modules of integral elements over finitely generated domains*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., to appear.
 5. A. Macintyre, *Turing meets Schanuel*, Annals of Pure and Applied Logic, available online.
 6. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
 7. Peter Koymans, *The Catalan Equation*, Master Thesis, Leiden University, 2015.
- [GY173] K. Győry, *Perfect powers in products with consecutive terms from arithmetic progressions II*, in: *Erdős Centennial*, Bolyai Soc. Math. Stud., Springer, 2013, 311–324.
- [GY174] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Effective results for hyper- and superelliptic equations over number fields*, Publ. Math. Debrecen **82** (2013), 727–756.
1. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
 2. M. R. Bush, W. Hindes, N. R.Looper, *Galois groups of iterates of some unimodular polynomials*, to appear.
- [GY175] J. H. Evertse, K. Győry, *Effective results for Diophantine equations over finitely generated domains: A survey*, in: *Turán memorial*, Number Theory, Analysis and Combinatorics: Proceedings of the Paul Turan memorial conference, Budapest: De Gruyter, (2013) 63–74.
- [GY176] K. Győry, T. Kovács, Gy. Péter and Á. Pintér, *Equal values of standard counting polynomials*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **84** (2014), 259–277.
1. L. Hajdu, *On a conjecture of Schäffer concerning the equation $S_k(x) = y^n$* , J. Num. Theory **155** (2015), 129–138.
 2. A. Bérczes, L. Hajdu, T. Miyazaki and I. Pink, *On the equation $1^k + 2^k + \dots + x^k = y^n$ for fixed x* , Journal of Number Theory **163**, (2016), 43–60.

- [GY177] A. Bérczes, J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *Effective results for Diophantine equations over finitely generated domains*, Acta Arith., **163** (2014), 71–100.
- 1.* A. Bérczes, *Effective results for unit points on curves over finitely generated domains*, Math. Proc. Cambridge **158** (2015), 331–353.
 - 2.* A. Bérczes, *Effective results for division points on curves in G_m^2* , J. Num. Theory Bordeaux **27** (2015), 69–94.
 3. A. Bérczes, *Effective results for Diophantine problems over finitely generated domains*, DSc dissertation, Debrecen (2016).
 4. Peter Koymans, *The Catalan Equation*, Master Thesis, Leiden University, 2015.
- [GY178] K. Győry, L. Hajdu, R. Tijdeman, *Representation of finite graphs as difference graphs of S -units, I*, J. Comb. Theory A, **127** (2014), 314–335.
- 1.* A. Cusic, L. Hajdu, D. Kreso and R. Tijdeman, *On conjectures and problems of Ruzsa concerning difference graphs of S -units*, Acta Math. Hung., **146** (2015), 391–404.
- [GY180] K. Győry, *On some norm inequalities and discriminant inequalities in CM -fields*, Publ. Math. Debrecen, **89** (2016), 513–523.
- [GY181] J. H. Evertse, K. Győry, *Effective results for discriminant equations over finitely generated integral domains*, Number Theory - Diophantine problems, uniform distribution and applications (C. Elsholtz, P. Grabner, eds.), Festschrift in honour of Robert F. Tichy's 60th birthday.
- [GY182] Y. Bugeaud, J. H. Evertse and K. Győry, *S -parts of values of polynomials and decomposable forms at integral points*, Acta Arith.